

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

- Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

- Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

- Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

\$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
\$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

\$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, \$5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is \$150.00

Fees per Table*:

\$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

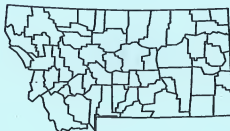
CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS \$2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. **MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

**MONTANA
COUNTY
STATISTICAL REPORTS**



**Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC
INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE**

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
<http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic>

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The Reports are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

- Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
 Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
 Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
 Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
 Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
 Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
 Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
 Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
 Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
 Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
 Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
 Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
 Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
 Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

- Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
 Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
 Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
 Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
 Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
 Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
 Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
 Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
 Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

- Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
 Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
 Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
 Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

- Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
 Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
 Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
 Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
 Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
 Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
 Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
 Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
 Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
 Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
 Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

- Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
 Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
 Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
 Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
 Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
 Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
 Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
 Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
 Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
 Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
 Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
 Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

- Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
 Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
 Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
 Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

- Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
 Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
 Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
 Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
 Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
 Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
 Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
 Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
 Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
 Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
 Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
 Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

- Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
 Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
 Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
 Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
 Table 3: Individual state income tax returns, 1990 to 1995
 Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
 Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

- Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
 Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
 Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
 Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare), 1985 to 1996
 Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
 Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
 Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
 Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

JEFFERSON COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAY 21 1996

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

Montana Department of Commerce

1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

PLANNING



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

- Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020



- TABLE 1.1 -
AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990	1990	1990	1990	POPULATION
	LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)		POPULATION	DENSITY*	% CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
JEFFERSON	1,656.70	2.19	7,939	4.8	12.9
	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940
	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
JEFFERSON	7,029	5,238	4,297	4,014	4,664
	1930	1920	1910	1900	1890
	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION	POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
JEFFERSON	4,133	5,203	5,601	5,330	6,026

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).



- TABLE 1.2 -
 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
	-----	-----					-----	-----
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
JEFFERSON	7,939	7,029	910	12.9	1,130	605	385	5.5

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.3 -
CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

		1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*
MONTANA		879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
JEFFERSON		9,668	9,306	9,021	8,607	8,278	8,128	21.8

		1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA		799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
JEFFERSON		7,939	7,835	7,804	7,769	7,652	7,707	7,730	7,600	7,352	7,245	11.5	12.9

		1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA		786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
JEFFERSON		7,029	7,200	7,100	6,700	6,400	6,400	6,500	6,200	6,100	5,400	37.5	34.2

		1970
MONTANA		694,409
JEFFERSON		5,238

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.

*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].



- TABLE 1.4 -
 INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	1990	1990	1990	1980	POPULATION
	POPULATION	LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION	% CHANGE 1980-90
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
BOULDER**	1,316	1.07	1,227.4	1,441	-8.7
WHITEHALL	1,067	0.68	1,561.3	1,030	3.6

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.5 -
POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	7,939	100.0	7,029	100.0	5,238	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	316	4.0	345	4.9	217	4.1
3 TO 4	251	3.2	226	3.2	170	3.2
5 TO 9	676	8.5	578	8.2	532	10.2
10 TO 14	708	8.9	692	9.8	611	11.7
15 TO 17	387	4.9	459	6.5	410	7.8
18 TO 20	221	2.8	273	3.9	284	5.4
21 TO 24	235	3.0	376	5.3	352	6.7
25 TO 29	455	5.7	630	9.0	362	6.9
30 TO 34	704	8.9	670	9.5	310	5.9
35 TO 39	783	9.9	536	7.6	225	4.3
40 TO 44	763	9.6	408	5.8	276	5.3
45 TO 49	600	7.6	283	4.0	263	5.0
50 TO 54	410	5.2	351	5.0	270	5.2
55 TO 59	297	3.7	289	4.1	280	5.3
60 TO 61	150	1.9	112	1.6	84	1.6
62 TO 64	150	1.9	182	2.6	127	2.4
65 TO 69	262	3.3	247	3.5	158	3.0
70 TO 74	233	2.9	157	2.2	109	2.1
75 TO 79	168	2.1	108	1.5	91	1.7
80 TO 84	99	1.2	56	0.8	68	1.3
85 & OLDER	71	0.9	51	0.7	39	0.7
MEDIAN*	35.1	...	29.6	...	25.6	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.6 -
POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
ALL RACES	7,939	100.0	7,029	100.0	5,238	100.0
WHITE	7,780	98.0	6,849	97.4	5,151	98.3
BLACK	5	0.1	0	0.0	8	0.2
AMERICAN INDIAN	115	1.4	109	1.6	64	1.2
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	3	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	15	0.2	30	0.4	...	...
ASIAN	14	0.2	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	1	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	21	0.3	41	0.6	15	0.3
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	83	1.0	73	1.0	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".

NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).





AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	168	85	83	166	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
80 TO 84	99	39	60	99	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	71	27	44	71	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	35.1	35.4	34.8	35.2	34.8	NA	NA	29.3	34.5	NA	NA	NA	NA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.8 -
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	50.75	49.25	98.00	49.40	0.06	40.00	1.49	39.83	0.19	53.33	0.26	47.62
UNDER 1	1.21	0.65	0.55	1.20	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 TO 2	2.77	1.32	1.45	2.71	1.45	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.85	0.04	6.67	0.01	0.00
3 TO 4	3.16	1.64	1.52	3.05	1.48	0.01	20.00	0.06	1.69	0.03	13.33	0.01	4.76
5	1.47	0.86	0.62	1.47	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	1.74	0.76	0.98	1.70	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 TO 9	5.30	2.48	2.82	5.21	2.87	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
10 TO 11	3.68	1.99	1.69	3.58	1.67	0.00	0.00	0.09	2.54	0.00	0.00	0.01	4.76
12 TO 13	3.64	1.94	1.70	3.53	1.71	0.00	0.00	0.11	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	1.60	0.84	0.76	1.59	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	1.69	0.96	0.73	1.69	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	1.70	0.82	0.88	1.68	0.87	0.00	0.00	0.03	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	1.49	0.74	0.74	1.44	0.75	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.85	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
18	1.31	0.73	0.58	1.22	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.03	4.76
19	0.83	0.49	0.34	0.83	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.64	0.39	0.25	0.62	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	0.71	0.26	0.44	0.68	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.03	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22 TO 24	2.25	1.22	1.03	2.19	1.02	0.00	0.00	0.05	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.01	4.76
25 TO 29	5.73	2.78	2.95	5.55	2.97	0.01	0.00	0.15	2.54	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
30 TO 34	8.87	4.11	4.76	8.68	4.79	0.00	0.00	0.15	2.54	0.03	13.33	0.01	0.00
35 TO 39	9.86	5.04	4.82	9.70	4.86	0.00	0.00	0.09	2.54	0.04	0.00	0.04	9.52
40 TO 44	9.61	5.10	4.51	9.46	4.55	0.03	20.00	0.09	1.69	0.01	6.67	0.03	0.00
45 TO 49	7.56	3.87	3.69	7.44	3.73	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.85	0.01	0.00	0.03	9.52
50 TO 54	5.16	2.78	2.38	4.99	2.30	0.00	0.00	0.18	8.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
55 TO 59	3.74	1.81	1.93	3.68	1.93	0.00	0.00	0.05	1.69	0.01	6.67	0.00	0.00
60 TO 61	1.89	1.15	0.74	1.89	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	1.89	1.13	0.76	1.85	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	3.30	1.59	1.71	3.24	1.68	0.00	0.00	0.05	3.39	0.01	6.67	0.00	0.00
70 TO 74	2.93	1.39	1.55	2.91	1.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	9.52



AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	2.12	1.07	1.05	2.09	1.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
80 TO 84	1.25	0.49	0.76	1.25	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	0.89	0.34	0.55	0.89	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.9 -
POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	----- PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN -----					
	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	83	100.00	49	59.04	34	40.96
UNDER 1	1	1.20	1	1.20	0	0.00
1 TO 2	3	3.61	2	2.41	1	1.20
3 TO 4	3	3.61	3	3.61	0	0.00
5	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
6	3	3.61	2	2.41	1	1.20
7 TO 9	4	4.82	1	1.20	3	3.61
10 TO 11	3	3.61	0	0.00	3	3.61
12 TO 13	7	8.43	5	6.02	2	2.41
14	1	1.20	0	0.00	1	1.20
15	4	4.82	2	2.41	2	2.41
16	1	1.20	1	1.20	0	0.00
17	3	3.61	2	2.41	1	1.20
18	4	4.82	2	2.41	2	2.41
19	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
20	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
21	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
22 TO 24	2	2.41	1	1.20	1	1.20
25 TO 29	7	8.43	5	6.02	2	2.41
30 TO 34	7	8.43	6	7.23	1	1.20
35 TO 39	9	10.84	5	6.02	4	4.82
40 TO 44	8	9.64	6	7.23	2	2.41
45 TO 49	7	8.43	3	3.61	4	4.82
50 TO 54	1	1.20	0	0.00	1	1.20
55 TO 59	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
60 TO 61	1	1.20	0	0.00	1	1.20
62 TO 64	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
65 TO 69	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
70 TO 74	2	2.41	0	0.00	2	2.41
75 TO 79	2	2.41	2	2.41	0	0.00
80 TO 84	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	27.2	...	27.8	...	25.0	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.10 -
POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

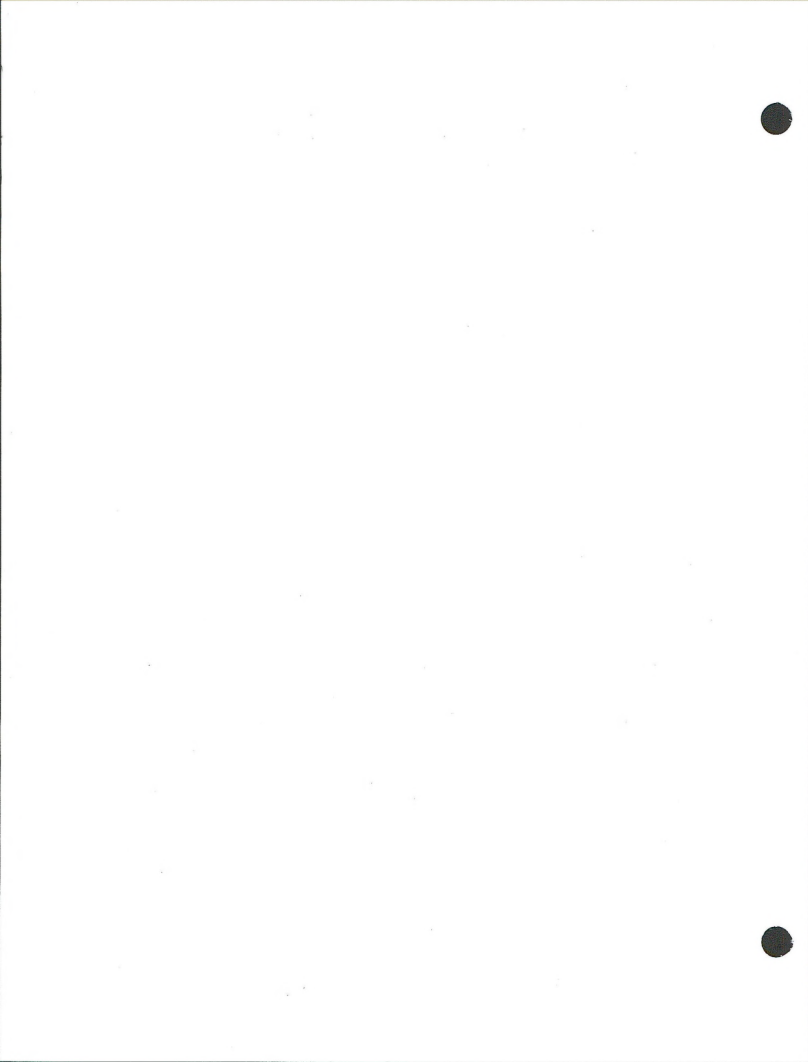
	1990		1980		% CHANGE 1980-90
	PERSONS -----	% OF TOTAL -----	PERSONS -----	% OF TOTAL -----	
TOTAL POPULATION	7,939	100.0	7,029	100.0	12.9
URBAN*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
RURAL*	7,939	100.0	7,029	100.0	12.9
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	2,383	30.0	2,471	35.2	-3.6
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 NOT IN PLACES	5,556	70.0	4,558	64.8	21.9

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.11 -
 PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
PERSONS: TOTAL	7,939	100.0	7,029	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	7,674	96.7	6,716	95.5
UNDER 18 YEARS	2,334	29.4	2,269	32.3
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	6,880	86.7	6,035	85.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	514	6.5	364	5.2
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	794	10.0	681	9.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	250	3.1	186	2.6
LIVING ALONE	614	7.7	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	265	3.3	313	4.5
UNDER 18 YEARS	4	0.1	31	0.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	69	0.9	69	1.0
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	2,867	100.0	2,362	100.0
1 PERSON	614	21.4	510	21.6
2 OR MORE PERSONS	2,253	78.6	1,852	78.4
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	2,168	75.6	1,775	75.1
MARRIED COUPLE	1,909	66.6	1,562	66.1
OTHER	259	9.0	213	9.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	73	2.5	64	2.7
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	186	6.5	149	6.3
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	85	3.0	77	3.3
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.68	...	2.84	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	2,168	100.0	1,775	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.14	...	3.35	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.12 -
POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
JEFFERSON	9,670	9,680	9,870	10,030	10,210	10,370	11,020	11,810	12,600	13,400
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
JEFFERSON	9,310	9,370	9,450	9,520	9,590	9,640	9,920	10,250	10,610	10,983

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.

THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.

*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section One: Population

DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.



NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

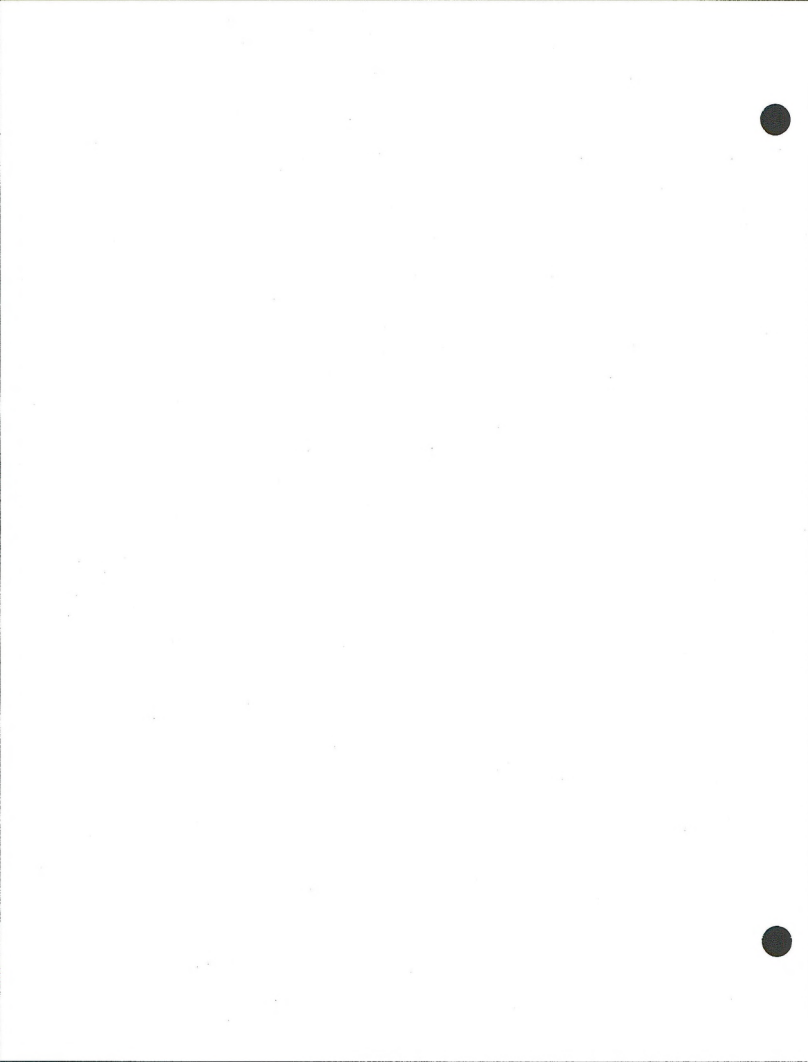
POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

- Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996



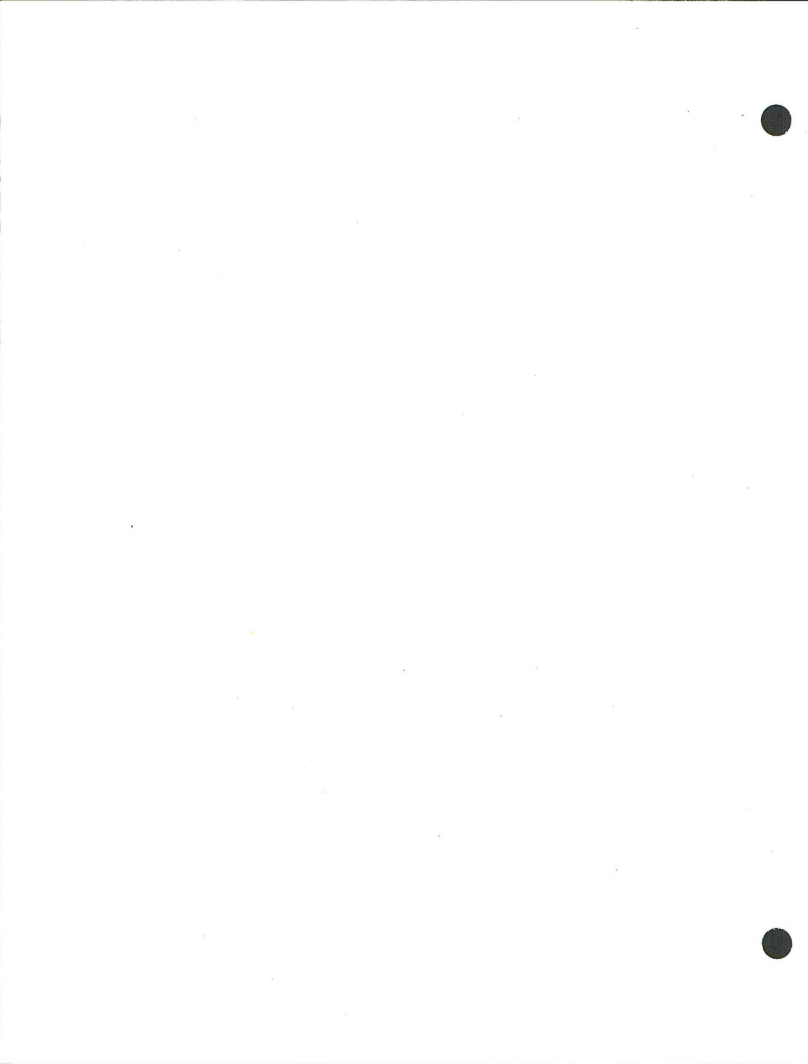
- TABLE 2.1 -
 BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

	BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
JEFFERSON	8.1	10.0	12.0	10.4	12.5	11.8	13.2	13.0	12.0	14.5	19.1

	DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION										
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
JEFFERSON	8.9	6.8	7.2	7.0	7.9	8.5	8.1	8.7	8.1	8.0	7.1

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.2 -
LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLENNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1996	78	128.2	86	0	53	26
1995	92	173.9	63	0	51	26
1994	108	120.4	65	1	47	23
1993	88	170.5	59	0	39	22
1992	103	165.0	65	0	45	17
1991	95	136.8	68	2	45	18
1990	105	133.3	64	0	54	20
1989	108	120.4	72	1	49	22
1988	100	130.0	67	1	42	24
1985	116	86.2	64	1	45	23
1980	134	52.2	50	3	53	28

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.3 -
PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL	7,939	7,029
NATIVE BORN	7,825	6,921
BORN IN MONTANA	4,923	4,362
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	2,861	2,541
NORTHEAST	273	NA
MIDWEST	1,279	NA
SOUTH	237	NA
WEST	1,072	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	41	NA
PUERTO RICO	0	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	2	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	39	18
FOREIGN BORN	114	108
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	21	...
1970 to 1979	25	...
1960 to 1969	25	...
1950 to 1959	14	...
BEFORE 1950	29	...
	1985	

RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	7,372	
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	3,704	
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:		
SAME COUNTY	1,078	
DIFFERENT COUNTY	2,559	
SAME STATE	1,698	
DIFFERENT STATE	861	
NORTHEAST	17	
MIDWEST	174	
SOUTH	95	
WEST	575	
ABROAD:		
PUERTO RICO	0	
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	
FOREIGN COUNTRY	31	

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.4 -
DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	27	279.2	9	97.5	16	178.2	11	129.7	19	230.3	17	211.8
CANCER	20	206.8	11	119.2	15	167.0	9	106.1	13	157.6	17	211.8
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	4	41.4	4	43.3	5	55.7	6	70.8	3	36.4	3	37.4
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	5	51.7	7	75.8	2	22.3	3	NA	6	72.7	1	12.5
ACCIDENTS	5	51.7	8	86.7	6	66.8	4	NA	11	133.3	3	37.4
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	4	41.4	3	32.5	2	22.3	3	NA	1	12.1	2	24.9
DIABETES	2	20.7	0	0.0	3	33.4	1	NA	1	12.1	4	49.8
SUICIDE	1	10.3	6	65.0	0	0.0	1	NA	0	0.0	1	12.5
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	44.5	1	NA	0	0.0	1	NA
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	0	0.0	2	21.7	1	11.1	1	NA	0	0.0	0	0.0
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	1	10.3	0	0.0	0	0.0						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	NA	1	12.1	0	0.0

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	15	188.9	20	241.0	18	216.9	16	200.0	13	184.9
CANCER	14	176.3	22	265.1	14	168.7	15	187.5	9	128.0
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	5	63.0	4	48.2	4	48.2	7	87.5	2	28.5
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	4	50.4	3	36.1	5	60.2	2	25.0	3	42.7
ACCIDENTS	4	50.4	3	36.1	1	12.0	5	62.5	7	99.6
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	5	63.0	5	60.2	4	48.2	1	12.5	1	14.2
DIABETES	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	25.0	1	14.2
SUICIDE	2	25.2	1	12.0	1	12.0	1	12.5	0	0.0
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	1	NA	1	NA						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	12.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	12.0	1	12.5	0	0.0



*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.

**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

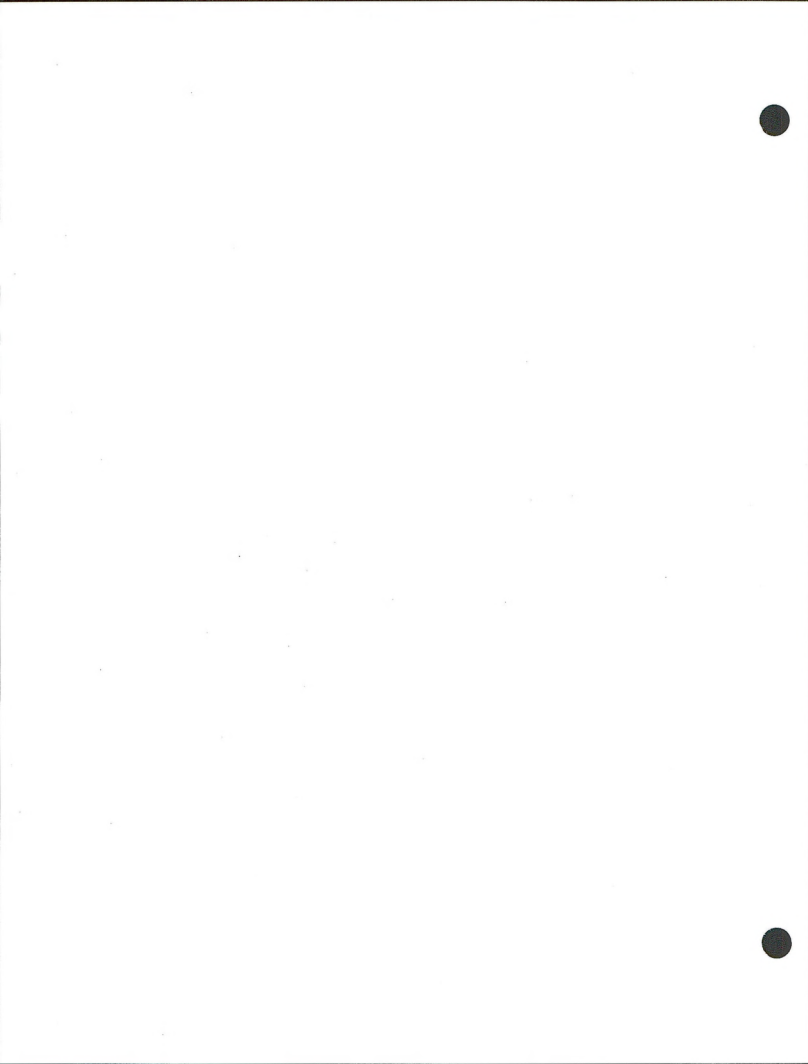


- TABLE 2.5 -
MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	----- 1990 -----					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	5,988	100.0	3,038	50.7	2,950	49.3
NEVER MARRIED	1,210	20.2	729	12.2	481	8.0
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	3,899	65.1	1,952	32.6	1,947	32.5
SEPARATED	63	1.1	32	0.5	31	0.5
DIVORCED	486	8.1	262	4.4	224	3.7
WIDOWED	330	5.5	63	1.1	267	4.5

MARITAL STATUS	----- 1980 -----					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	5,188	100.0	2,624	50.6	2,564	49.4
NEVER MARRIED	1,299	25.0	786	15.2	513	9.9
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	3,221	62.1	1,616	31.1	1,605	30.9
SEPARATED	34	0.7	16	0.3	18	0.3
DIVORCED	327	6.3	153	2.9	174	3.4
WIDOWED	307	5.9	53	1.0	254	4.9

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.6 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS -----	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	3,038	200	246	547	805	528	325	236	124	27
NEVER MARRIED	729	199	208	141	90	33	20	22	10	6
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,952	1	32	348	631	424	254	165	88	9
SEPARATED	32	0	2	3	6	11	4	6	0	0
DIVORCED	262	0	4	54	77	56	39	25	7	0
WIDOWED	63	0	0	1	1	4	8	18	19	12
FEEMALES: TOTAL	2,950	187	210	612	741	482	272	259	143	44
NEVER MARRIED	481	186	130	74	57	22	4	3	4	1
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,947	0	71	472	613	383	202	160	45	1
SEPARATED	31	1	3	10	6	7	3	0	1	0
DIVORCED	224	0	4	54	59	56	22	23	5	1
WIDOWED	267	0	2	2	6	14	41	73	88	41

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.7 -

MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS -----	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	2,957
IN ARMED FORCES	24
CIVILIAN	2,933
VETERAN	1,005
NONVETERAN	1,928
FEMALES: TOTAL	2,888
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	2,888
VETERAN	46
NONVETERAN	2,842
PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE* -----	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER -----
TOTAL	1,051
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	32
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	34
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	21
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	329
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	17
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	6
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	162
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	158
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	55
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	220
WORLD WAR I	7
OTHER SERVICE	10

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.8 -

 MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
 OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS -----	16 YEARS & OLDER -----	16-64 YEARS -----	65-74 YEARS -----	75 YEARS & OLDER -----
MALES: TOTAL	2,795	2,428	225	142
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	98	43	33	22
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	39	17	16	6
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	19	3	6	10
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	40	23	11	6
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	2,697	2,385	192	120
FEMALES: TOTAL	2,766	2,366	250	150
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	59	30	6	23
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	23	13	6	4
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	16	16	0	0
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	20	1	0	19
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	2,707	2,336	244	127

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.9 -
 CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996
 (*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	----- 1996 -----		----- 1995 -----		----- 1994 -----		----- 1993 -----		----- 1992 -----	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
JEFFERSON	81**	10.1	107	13.5	108**	12.6	27**	3.7	23	2.8

	----- 1991 -----		----- 1990 -----		----- 1989 -----		----- 1988 -----	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
JEFFERSON	NA	NA	6	0.8	52	6.6	130	16.7

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Two: Social Indicators

DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

- Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97



- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	5,610	100.0	5,139	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	544	9.7	522	10.2
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	498	8.9	440	8.6
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,912	34.1	1,718	33.4
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,210	21.6	1,052	20.5
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	352	6.3	337	6.6
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	829	14.8	805	15.7
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	265	4.7	265	5.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.2 -
 EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	5,139	5,027	2	78	8	24	52
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	522	491	0	10	0	21	21
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	440	431	0	9	0	0	2
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,718	1,686	0	26	6	0	22
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,052	1,032	0	15	2	3	5
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	337	321	0	16	0	0	0
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	805	805	0	0	0	0	0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	265	261	2	2	0	0	2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	414	396	0	12	6	0	6
CIVILIAN	414	396	0	12	6	0	6
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	348	336	0	6	6	0	6
EMPLOYED	171	165	0	0	6	0	6
UNEMPLOYED	21	21	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	156	150	0	6	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	66	60	0	6	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	52	52	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	33	33	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	19	19	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	14	8	0	6	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	13	7	0	6	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.4 -
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	7,599	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	2,287	2,026	261
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	146	99	47
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	1,657	1,609	48
COLLEGE	484	318	166
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	5,312	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.

**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.5 -
PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	2,031	1,955	1,889	1,847	1,761	1,692	1,628
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	1	1	0	0	1	1	2
KINDERGARTEN	144	154	126	150	127	160	129
FIRST	166	133	157	135	174	128	129
SECOND	133	169	140	180	135	135	139
THIRD	174	139	184	145	146	137	125
FOURTH	149	186	147	152	156	144	160
FIFTH	197	153	156	169	157	150	139
SIXTH	163	166	176	160	158	142	142
SEVENTH	173	174	161	169	147	151	131
EIGHTH	172	173	172	149	151	132	128
NINTH	152	154	128	130	112	119	105
TENTH	158	130	124	111	106	103	98
ELEVENTH	132	124	113	98	100	89	96
TWELFTH	117	99	105	99	91	91	98
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	0	0	0	0	10	7
GRADUATES	NA	97	101	87	87	84	88

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Three: Education

DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>PRESENT NAME</u>	<u>FORMER NAME</u>
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
LEWIS & CLARK	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

- Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994



- TABLE 4.1 -
 URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
	1990	1980	NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
			1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
JEFFERSON	3,302	2,867	0	0	0.0	0.0	3,302	2,867	100.0	100.0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.2 -

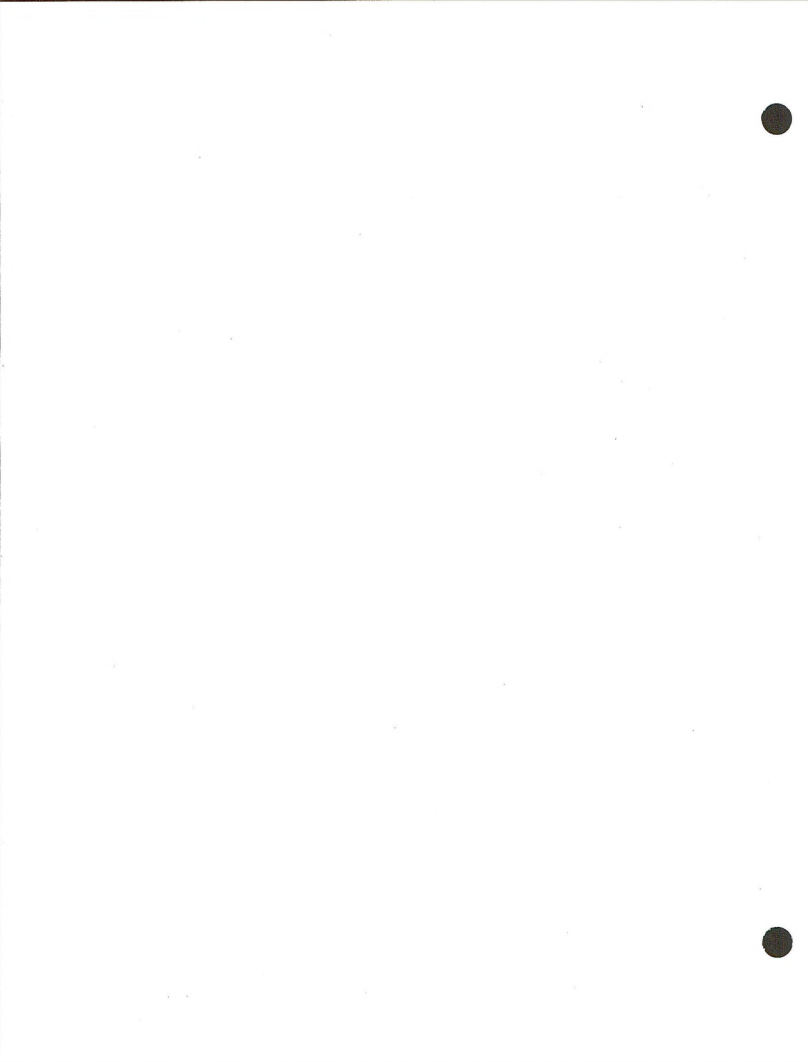
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS -----	1990	1980
TOTAL	3,302	2,680
OCCUPIED*	2,867	2,362
AS % OF TOTAL	86.8	88.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	2,313	1,880
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	80.7	79.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	554	482
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	19.3	20.4
VACANT*	435	318
AS % OF TOTAL	13.2	11.9
FOR RENT	70	75
FOR SALE ONLY	39	46
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	18	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	181	51
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	9	NA
OTHER VACANT	118	146

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.3 -
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	3,302	2,679	2,867	2,362
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	2,394	1,930	2,100	1,712
2	45	106	25	89
3 OR 4	36	64	25	54
5 OR MORE	...	112	...	97
5 TO 9	11	NA	11	NA
10 OR MORE	64	NA	56	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	713	467	632	410
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	3,190	2,564	2,829	2,285
LACKING COMPLETE	112	116	38	77
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1,523	1,435	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1,603	1,089	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	176	155	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	1,195	1,169	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2,015	1,437	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	92	73	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	97	58	47	46
1	329	329	234	266
2	957	929	792	787
3	1,323	973	1,218	899
4 OR MORE	596	390	576	364
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	2,641	2,112
NO	NA	NA	226	250
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	828	...	752	...
1970 OR LATER	...	1,256	...	1,148
1970 TO 1979	1,129	...	1,020	...
1960 TO 1969	274	307	250	268
1940 TO 1959	265	224	217	172
1939 OR EARLIER	806	892	628	774

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.4 -
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,313	1,880	554	482
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,797	1,463	303	249
2	0	40	25	49
3 OR 4	0	29	25	25
5 OR MORE	...	11	...	86
5 TO 9	0	NA	11	NA
10 OR MORE	3	NA	53	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	508	337	124	73
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	2,285	1,844	544	441
LACKING COMPLETE	28	36	10	41
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	4	8	43	38
1	111	134	123	132
2	596	633	196	154
3	1,086	787	132	112
4 OR MORE	516	318	60	46
TELEPHONE:				
YES	2,185	1,807	456	305
NO	128	73	98	177
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	668	...	84	...
1970 OR LATER	...	988	...	160
1970 TO 1979	867	...	153	...
1960 TO 1969	189	214	61	54
1940 TO 1959	171	130	46	42
1939 OR EARLIER	418	548	210	226

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.5 -
 SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
	-----		-----	
TOTAL UNITS	2,313	1,880	554	482
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.75	3.01	2.38	2.20
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	6.18	5.62	4.54	4.01
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	2,313	1,880	554	482
0.50 OR LESS	1,620	NA	345	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	654	NA	181	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	1,806	...	462
1.01 TO 1.50	32	63	21	13
1.51 OR MORE	7	11	7	7
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	2,313	1,880	554	482
WHITE	2,275	1,846	538	470
BLACK	0	0	2	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	30	26	13	7
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	4	6	0	2
OTHER RACE	4	2	1	3
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	18	11	8	9

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	1,253	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN \$15,000	30	2.4
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	28	2.2
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	32	2.6
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	44	3.5
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	58	4.6
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	68	5.4
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	88	7.0
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	67	5.3
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	145	11.6
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	272	21.7
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	288	23.0
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	90	7.2
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	23	1.8
\$150,000 TO \$174,999	12	1.0
\$175,000 TO \$199,999	3	0.2
\$200,000 TO \$249,999	3	0.2
\$250,000 TO \$299,999	1	0.1
\$300,000 TO \$399,999	1	0.1
\$400,000 TO \$499,999	0	0.0
\$500,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN VALUE:		\$63,700
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		\$53,360

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	478	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	419	87.7
LESS THAN \$100	32	6.7
\$100 TO \$149	62	13.0
\$150 TO \$199	85	17.8
\$200 TO \$249	101	21.1
\$250 TO \$299	67	14.0
\$300 TO \$349	33	6.9
\$350 TO \$399	15	3.1
\$400 TO \$449	8	1.7
\$450 TO \$499	1	0.2
\$500 TO \$549	8	1.7
\$550 TO \$599	2	0.4
\$600 TO \$649	2	0.4
\$650 TO \$699	2	0.4
\$700 TO \$749	1	0.2
\$750 TO \$999	0	0.0
\$1,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
WITH NO CASH RENT	59	12.3
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		\$215
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		\$219

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1,240	1,014
WITH A MORTGAGE	826	629
LESS THAN \$100	NA	2
\$100 TO \$199	NA	93
LESS THAN \$200	3	...
\$200 TO \$299	31	205
\$300 TO \$399	88	117
\$400 TO \$499	164	113
\$500 TO \$599	134	39
\$600 OR MORE	...	60
\$600 TO \$699	118	NA
\$700 TO \$799	103	NA
\$800 TO \$899	93	NA
\$900 TO \$999	54	NA
\$1000 TO \$1249	29	NA
\$1250 TO \$1499	0	NA
\$1500 OR MORE	9	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$595	\$308
NOT MORTGAGED	414	385
LESS THAN \$50	NA	49
\$50 TO \$99	NA	213
LESS THAN \$100	69	...
\$100 TO \$149	108	70
\$150 TO \$199	135	48
\$200 TO \$249	59	5
\$250 OR MORE	...	0
\$250 TO \$299	37	NA
\$300 TO \$349	4	NA
\$350 TO \$399	2	NA
\$400 OR MORE	0	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$161	\$88

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.9 -
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
	-----		-----	
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2,867	100.0	2,362	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	1,101	38.4	1,116	47.2
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	234	8.2	124	5.2
ELECTRICITY	421	14.7	362	15.3
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	157	5.5	330	14.0
COAL OR COKE	8	0.3	0	0.0
WOOD	940	32.8	415	17.6
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	4	0.1	15	0.6
NO FUEL USED	2	0.1	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.10 -
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

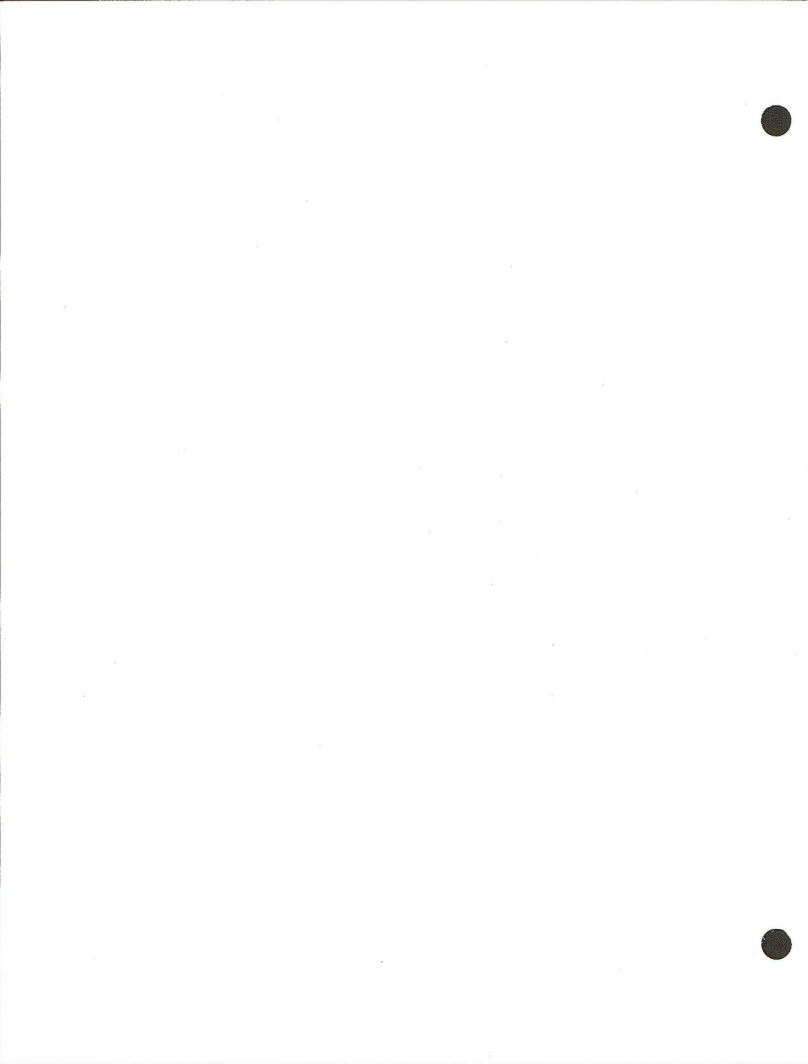
	NUMBER	%

TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2,867	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	118	4.1
1	540	18.8
2	1,058	36.9
3	739	25.8
4	270	9.4
5 OR MORE	142	5.0
 TOTAL VEHICLES	 6,688	 100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	5,771	86.3
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	917	13.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.11 -
PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	2	165,000	3	156,500	2	145,858
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	2	675,000	2	612,000	5	118,600
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	8	42,760	3	25,995	2	7,000
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	8	34,203	8	63,695	5	36,797
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	6	264,000	4	206,546	2	35,482
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA
	1991		1990			
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION		
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	3	127,000	4	193,000		
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0		
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	4	65,175	8	422,385		
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	2	8,800	2	1,000		
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	10	38,400	8	55,000		
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	2	16,380	3	77,000		
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA		
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA		



*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Four: Housing DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also
Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

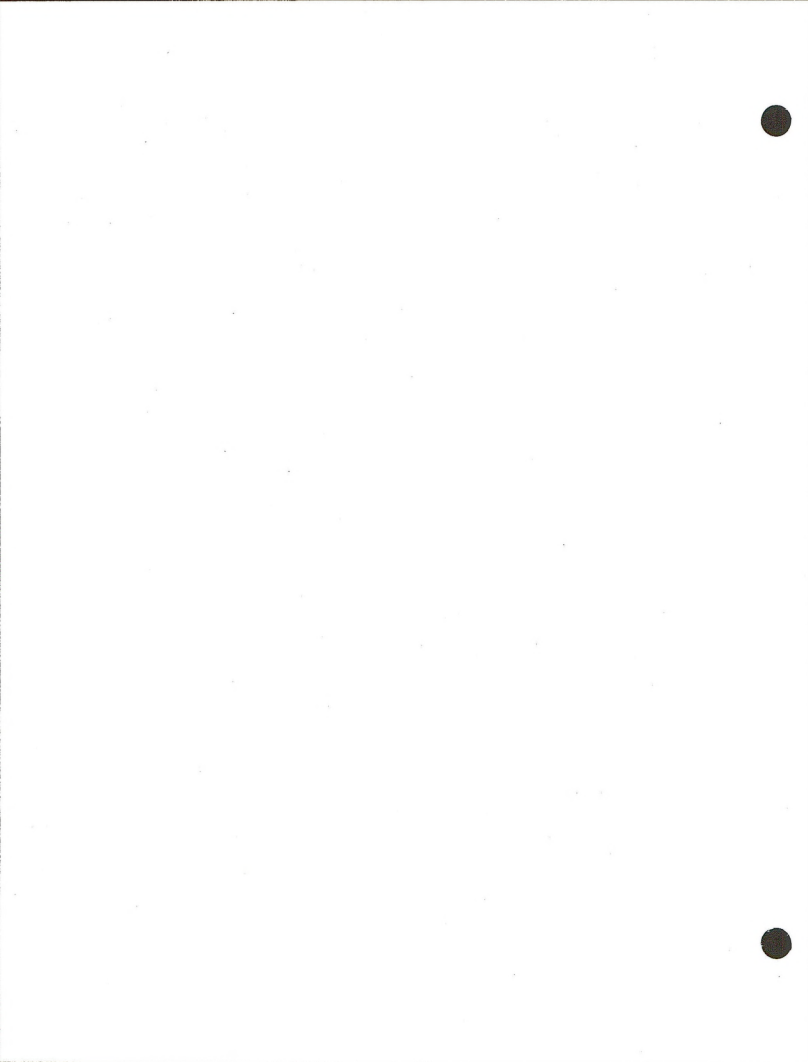
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

- Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990



- TABLE 5.1 -
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	ARMED FORCES	IN LABOR FORCE*			NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
				EMPLOYED PERSONS	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
JEFFERSON	5,845	65.7	24	3,680	138	3.6	2,003
MALE	2,957	71.1	24	2,000	77	3.7	856
FEMALE	2,888	60.3	0	1,680	61	3.5	1,147
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
JEFFERSON	5,078	60.7	0	2,898	183	5.9	1,997
MALE	2,552	72.4	0	1,707	141	7.6	704
FEMALE	2,526	48.8	0	1,191	42	3.4	1,293

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.2 -
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	ARMED FORCES	IN LABOR FORCE*			NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
				EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
TOTAL	5,845	65.7	24	3,680	138	3.6	2,003
MALE	2,957	71.1	24	2,000	77	3.7	856
FEMALE	2,888	60.3	0	1,680	61	3.5	1,147
WHITE	5,698	65.8	24	3,596	130	3.5	1,948
MALE	2,889	71.5	24	1,965	77	3.8	823
FEMALE	2,809	60.0	0	1,631	53	3.1	1,125
BLACK	2	100.0	0	2	0	0.0	0
MALE	2	100.0	0	2	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	107	68.2	0	65	8	11.0	34
MALE	48	52.1	0	25	0	0.0	23
FEMALE	59	81.4	0	40	8	16.7	11
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	14	100.0	0	14	0	0.0	0
MALE	8	100.0	0	8	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	6	100.0	0	6	0	0.0	0
OTHER RACES	24	12.5	0	3	0	0.0	21
MALE	10	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	10
FEMALE	14	21.4	0	3	0	0.0	11
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	58	58.6	0	33	1	2.9	24
MALE	32	68.8	0	21	1	4.5	10
FEMALE	26	46.2	0	12	0	0.0	14

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.3 -
 LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
 WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

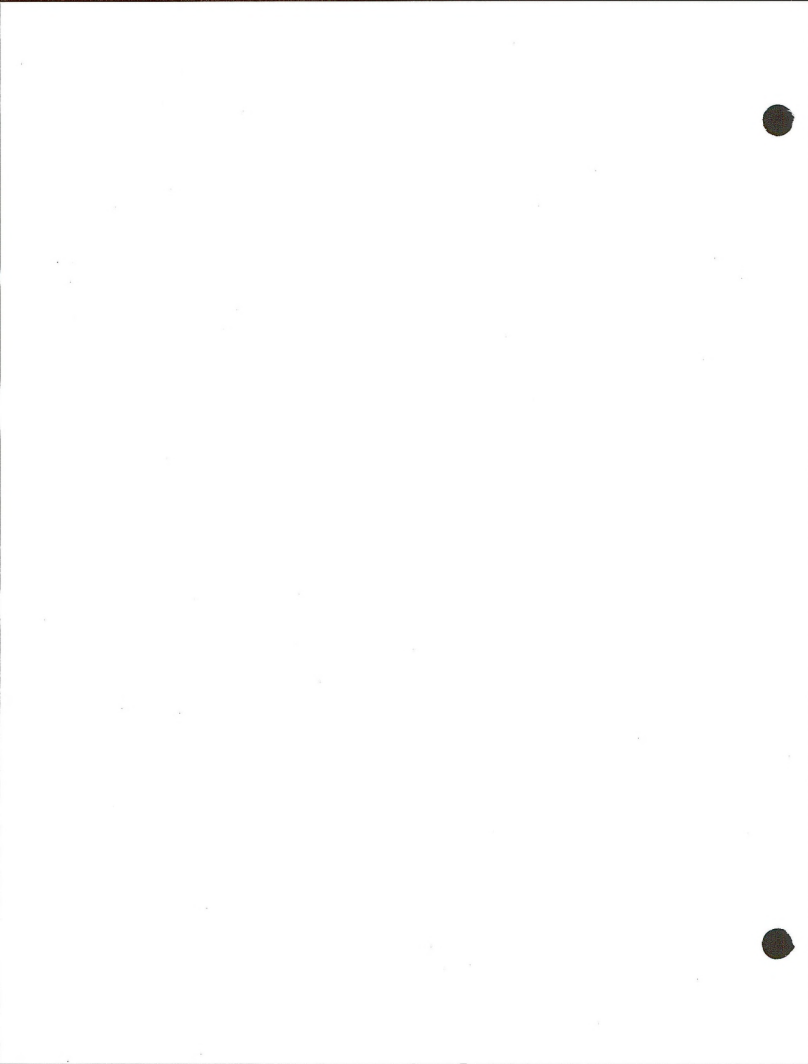
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	2,888	100.0	2,526	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	1,741	60.3	1,233	48.8
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,147	39.7	1,293	51.2
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	1,116	38.6	979	38.8
UNDER 6 YEARS	242	8.4	446	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	142	4.9	201	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	100	3.5	245	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	629	21.8	533	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	483	16.7	324	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	146	5.1	209	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	245	8.5	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	161	5.6	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	84	2.9	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,772	61.4	730	28.9
IN LABOR FORCE	955	33.1	389	15.4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	817	28.3	341	13.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



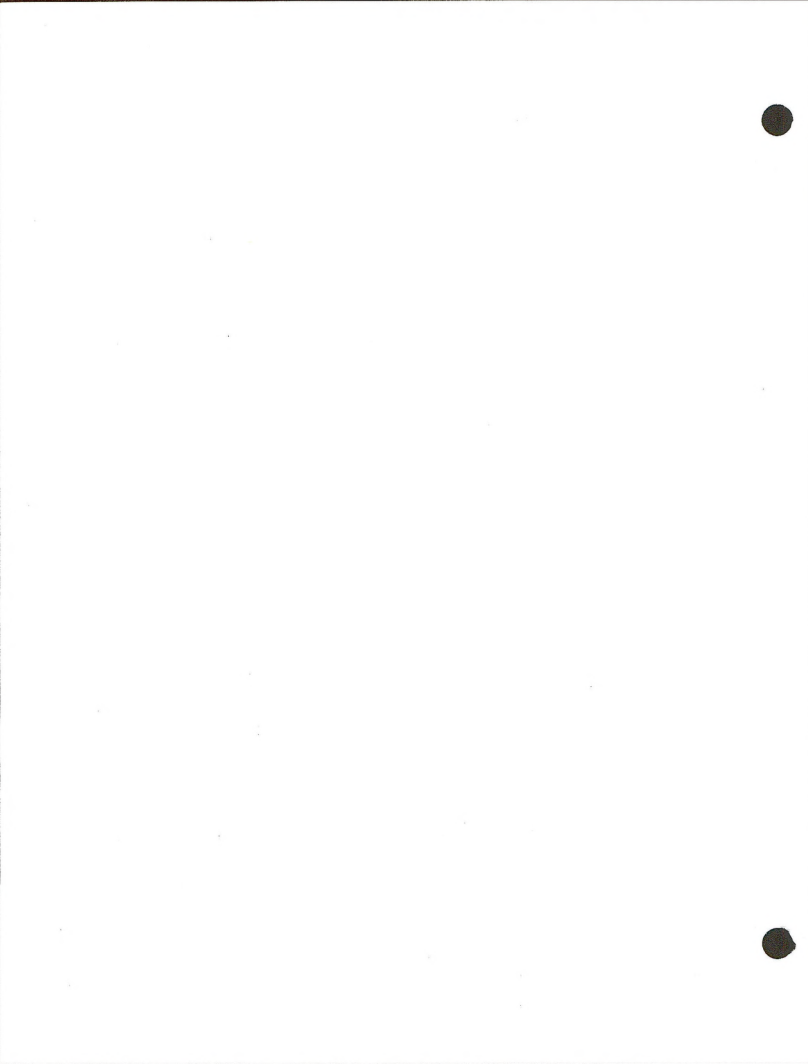
- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	4,684	4,446	238	5.1	5.3	5.4
1995	4,593	4,377	216	4.7	5.9	5.6
1994	4,552	4,390	162	3.6	5.1	6.1
1993	4,341	4,133	208	4.8	6.1	6.9
1992	4,220	3,992	228	5.4	6.9	7.5
1991	4,156	3,902	254	6.1	7.1	6.8
1990	4,126	3,923	203	4.9	6.0	5.6
1989	5,942	5,765	177	3.0	5.9	5.3
1988	5,447	5,204	243	4.5	6.8	5.5
1987	5,383	5,126	257	4.8	7.4	6.2
1986	4,796	4,509	287	6.0	8.1	7.0
1985	4,823	4,533	290	6.0	7.7	7.2
1984	4,944	4,643	301	6.1	7.4	7.5
1983	3,088	2,743	345	11.0	8.8	9.6
1982	2,981	2,672	309	10.0	8.6	9.7
1981	2,571	2,376	195	7.6	6.9	7.6
1980	2,370	2,214	156	6.6	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
JEFFERSON	1.6	-0.3	6.2	3.5	2.3	-0.5	-32.0	10.8	1.5
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1	
JEFFERSON	13.7	-0.5	-2.4	69.3	2.7	12.5	7.3	4.1	

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.6 -
OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES -----	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	3,680	100.0	2,898	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	456	12.4	264	9.1
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	608	16.5	411	14.2
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	163	4.4	89	3.1
SALES	294	8.0	254	8.8
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	476	12.9	350	12.1
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	11	0.3	3	0.1
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	48	1.3	41	1.4
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	596	16.2	561	19.4
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	199	5.4	203	7.0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	408	11.1	390	13.5
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	143	3.9	67	2.3
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	193	5.2	176	6.1
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	85	2.3	89	3.1

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	3,818	3,726	1,684	2	0	73	48	14	6	3	3	34	12
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	460	456	210	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECH- NICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	611	601	312	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	0	12	7
SALES	311	303	157	0	0	2	2	6	6	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	488	465	396	0	0	23	21	0	0	0	0	1	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	11	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	48	46	24	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	622	612	392	0	0	10	6	0	0	0	0	11	5
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	208	200	38	0	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	430	418	25	0	0	12	6	0	0	0	0	2	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEM- BLERS & INSPECTORS	146	144	22	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	213	210	26	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	94	94	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	10	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM

1993



- TABLE 5.8 -
INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

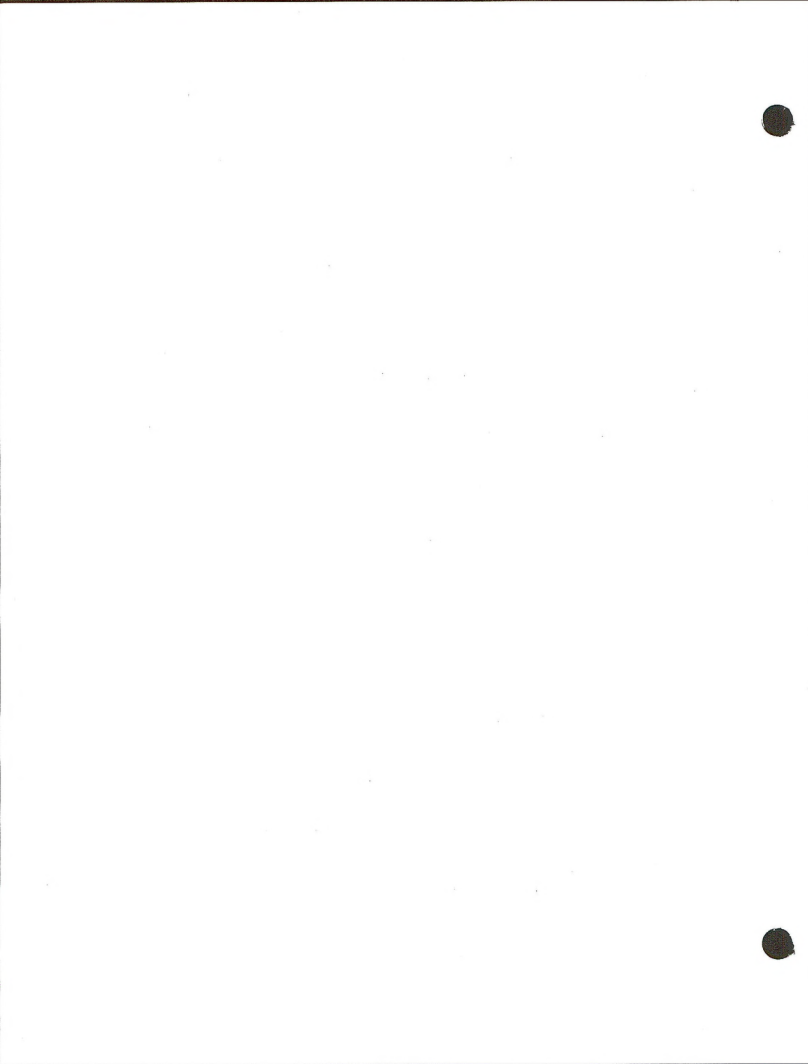
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES -----	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	3,680	100.0	2,898	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	213	5.8	238	8.2
MINING	262	7.1	76	2.6
CONSTRUCTION	310	8.4	202	7.0
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	62	1.7	13	0.4
DURABLE GOODS	124	3.4	114	3.9
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	123	3.3	112	3.9
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	111	3.0	128	4.4
WHOLESALE TRADE	66	1.8	112	3.9
RETAIL TRADE	528	14.3	330	11.4
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	176	4.8	146	5.0
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	96	2.6	48	1.7
PERSONAL SERVICES	52	1.4	63	2.2
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	67	1.8	9	0.3
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	460	12.5	628	21.7
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	283	7.7	300	10.4
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	318	8.6	100	3.5
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	429	11.7	279	9.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.9 -
 FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	3,631	3,549	3,573	3,470	3,450	3,570
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	2,403	2,334	2,252	2,202	2,154	2,273
PROPRIETORS	1,228	1,215	1,321	1,268	1,296	1,297
FARM	235	240	256	267	270	272
NONFARM**	993	975	1,065	1,001	1,026	1,025
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	285	284	302	311	317	325
NONFARM	3,346	3,265	3,271	3,159	3,133	3,245
PRIVATE	2,449	2,392	2,400	2,273	2,230	2,312
AG. SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER	70	62	64	60	55	59
MINING	562	538	523	(D)	461	469
CONSTRUCTION	302	287	254	218	167	250
MANUFACTURING	129	142	147	170	157	146
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	115	120	114	114	122	131
WHOLESALE TRADE	63	61	57	49	38	37
RETAIL TRADE	457	439	418	396	386	396
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	166	167	183	140	190	196
SERVICES	585	576	640	(D)	654	628
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	897	873	871	886	903	933
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	59	60	53	56	52	47
MILITARY	54	56	59	61	63	63
STATE & LOCAL	784	757	759	769	788	823

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

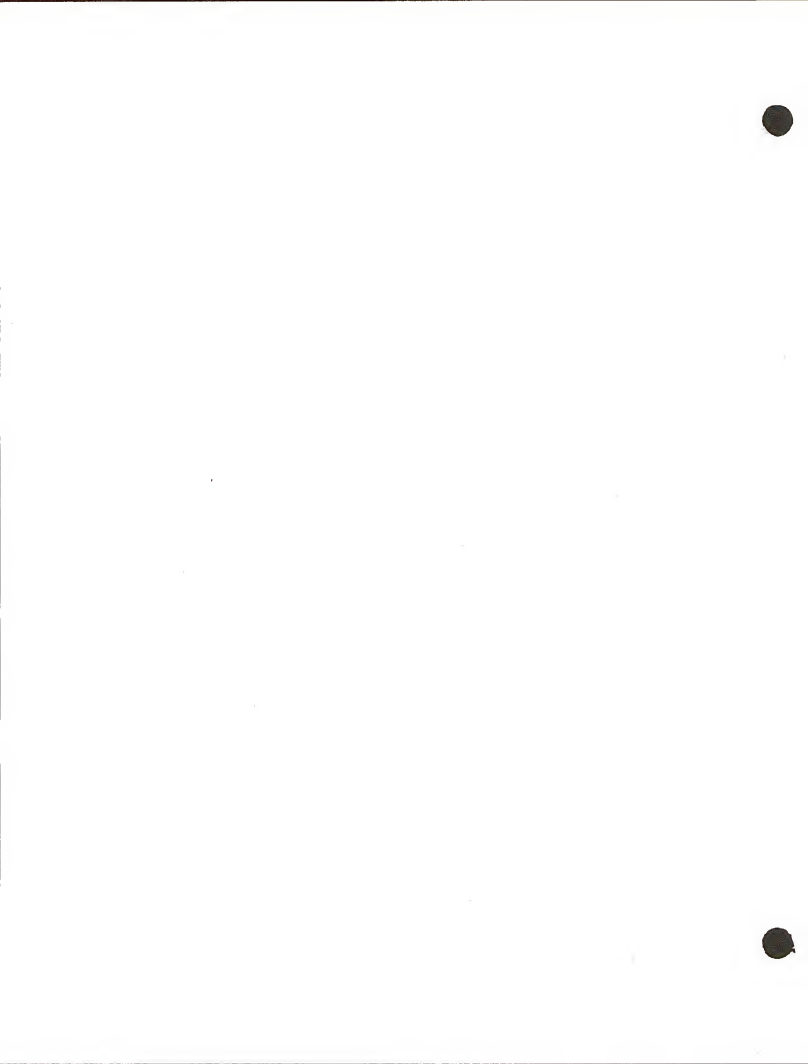
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 5.10 -
 EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	212	2,268	58,160,402	25,644
PRIVATE BUSINESS	182	1,449	40,452,123	27,917
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	9	44	592,109	13,457
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	4	29	437,170	15,074
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	9	103,454	11,517
MINING	4	588	26,619,256	45,271
METAL MINING	3	533	24,663,151	46,272
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	38	104	1,934,727	18,603
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	15	28	482,885	17,245
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	10	199,571	19,957
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	20	65	1,252,271	19,265
MANUFACTURING	7	117	4,408,833	37,682
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	3	20	540,377	27,018
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	13	46	872,098	18,959
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	7	152,464	21,780
COMMUNICATION	4	6	244,880	40,813
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	8	303,710	37,963
WHOLESALE TRADE	12	42	1,052,200	25,052
DURABLE GOODS	5	8	205,605	25,700
NONDURABLE GOODS	7	34	846,595	24,899
RETAIL TRADE	41	268	1,939,624	7,237
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	62	495,173	7,986
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	5	13	238,735	18,364
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	22	173	1,003,632	5,801
MISC RETAIL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	10	41	673,243	16,421
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	32	584,399	18,262
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	6	7	71,311	10,187
SERVICES	45	194	2,357,121	12,150
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	12	152,432	12,702
BUSINESS SERVICES	6	23	199,331	8,666
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	6	109,760	18,293
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	4	18	146,358	8,131
HEALTH SERVICES	6	84	1,253,666	14,924



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
LEGAL SERVICES	4	5	74,180	14,836
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	18	107,586	5,977
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	3	5	137,611	27,522
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	7	85,029	12,147
GOVERNMENT	30	818	17,708,279	21,648
STATE	8	378	8,588,878	22,721
LOCAL	12	378	7,291,827	19,290
FEDERAL	10	61	1,827,574	29,960

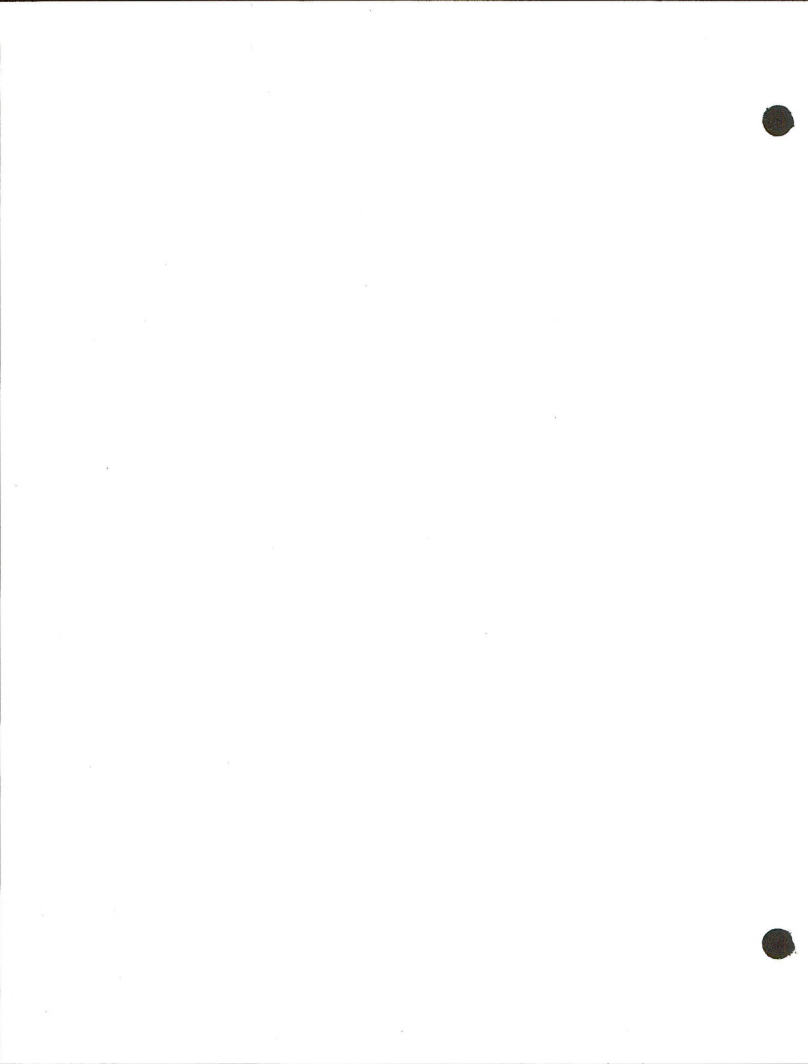
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -
 EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	201	2,198	53,650,414	24,409
PRIVATE BUSINESS	171	1,364	36,900,588	27,053
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	35	434,663	12,419
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	19	290,230	15,275
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	8	86,785	10,848
MINING	4	539	22,795,036	42,291
METAL MINING	3	533	22,462,966	42,144
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	37	104	2,108,021	20,269
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	11	21	369,920	17,615
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	10	281,118	28,111
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	22	73	1,456,983	19,958
MANUFACTURING	8	111	4,113,762	37,061
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	3	17	453,195	26,658
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	13	74	2,138,185	28,894
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	5	134,627	26,925
COMMUNICATION	4	7	260,146	37,163
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	37	1,595,985	43,134
WHOLESALE TRADE	11	32	821,346	25,667
DURABLE GOODS	4	6	120,077	20,012
NONDURABLE GOODS	7	25	701,269	28,050
RETAIL TRADE	42	279	2,014,663	7,221
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	51	437,283	8,574
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	4	9	182,469	20,274
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	21	194	1,191,935	6,143
MISC RETAIL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	9	37	579,938	15,674
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	27	475,868	17,624
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	4	6	48,305	8,050
SERVICES	36	146	1,861,790	12,752
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	11	130,215	11,837
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	6	109,359	18,226
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	14	139,678	9,977



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
HEALTH SERVICES	7	76	1,176,996	15,486
LEGAL SERVICES	3	4	50,878	12,719
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	15	77,898	5,193
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	6	58,463	9,743
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	30	833	16,749,826	20,108
STATE	8	398	8,204,949	20,615
LOCAL	12	376	6,932,325	18,437
FEDERAL	10	58	1,612,552	27,802
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

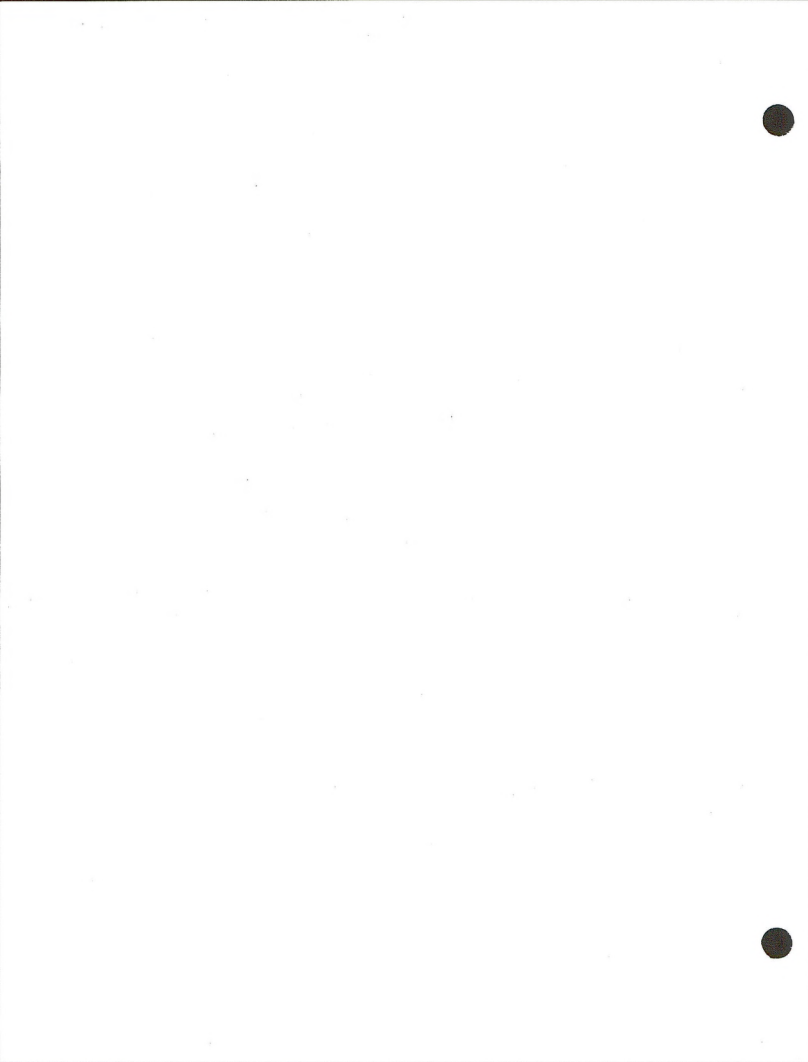
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	188	2,143	51,379,926	23,976
PRIVATE BUSINESS	157	1,339	35,072,904	26,193
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	6	35	467,403	13,354
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	6	69,931	11,655
MINING	3	522	21,764,151	41,694
METAL MINING	3	522	21,764,151	41,693
CONSTRUCTION	31	93	1,970,273	21,186
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	8	16	241,678	15,104
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	26	702,556	27,021
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	17	50	1,026,039	20,520
MANUFACTURING	11	125	4,119,011	32,952
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	20	503,767	25,188
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	89	3,479,875	39,099
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	13	78	1,989,787	25,510
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	8	123,115	15,389
COMMUNICATION	5	8	311,162	38,895
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	36	1,413,764	39,271
WHOLESALE TRADE	10	31	666,969	21,515
DURABLE GOODS	3	5	79,927	15,985
NONDURABLE GOODS	7	26	587,042	22,578
RETAIL TRADE	38	265	1,884,880	7,113
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	7	50	411,430	8,228
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	4	8	148,869	18,608
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	5	36,707	7,341
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	18	184	1,140,527	6,198
MISC RETAIL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	9	36	495,363	13,760
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	25	395,509	15,820
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	4	5	42,423	8,484
SERVICES	34	147	1,683,339	11,451
PERSONAL SERVICES	4	9	103,349	11,483
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	4	76,897	19,224
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	14	120,566	8,611



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
HEALTH SERVICES	7	83	1,010,177	12,170
LEGAL SERVICES	3	4	52,019	13,004
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	13	77,493	5,961
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5	7	68,168	9,738
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	31	804	16,307,022	20,282
STATE	9	402	8,138,944	20,246
LOCAL	12	342	6,512,897	19,043
FEDERAL	10	60	1,655,181	27,586

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	174	2,065	48,534,906	23,504
PRIVATE BUSINESS	142	1,262	32,900,088	26,070
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	6	40	498,170	12,454
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	7	77,583	11,083
MINING	3	507	20,370,659	40,179
METAL MINING	3	507	20,370,659	40,178
CONSTRUCTION	25	88	2,043,270	23,219
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	7	14	234,826	16,773
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	30	995,943	33,198
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	13	43	812,501	18,895
MANUFACTURING	12	126	3,961,687	31,442
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	18	425,313	23,628
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	90	3,396,307	37,736
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	14	76	1,808,027	23,790
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	8	108,902	13,612
COMMUNICATION	5	9	306,126	34,014
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	37	1,265,416	34,200
WHOLESALE TRADE	9	27	570,897	21,144
DURABLE GOODS	3	6	80,087	13,347
NONDURABLE GOODS	5	21	490,810	23,371
RETAIL TRADE	35	225	1,560,173	6,934
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	51	407,312	7,986
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	3	8	133,037	16,629
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	3	6	25,125	4,187
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	16	145	888,482	6,127
MISC RETAIL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	9	34	496,799	14,612
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	24	398,475	16,603
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	4	5	42,863	8,572
SERVICES	28	135	1,590,406	11,781
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	5	62,384	12,476



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	7	82	1,001,553	12,214
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	5	57,596	11,519
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	32	802	15,634,818	19,495
STATE	9	402	8,063,766	20,059
LOCAL	13	347	6,163,430	17,762
FEDERAL	9	53	1,407,622	26,558

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	166	2,013	45,553,142	22,629
PRIVATE BUSINESS	133	1,204	30,253,137	25,127
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	6	41	484,450	11,816
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	7	77,236	11,033
MINING	3	454	17,895,991	39,418
METAL MINING	3	454	17,895,991	39,418
CONSTRUCTION	24	82	2,107,846	25,705
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	5	11	138,933	12,630
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	31	1,148,600	37,051
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	14	40	820,313	20,507
MANUFACTURING	11	124	3,777,999	30,468
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	17	375,295	22,076
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	90	3,274,287	36,380
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	12	83	2,051,901	24,722
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	15	296,732	19,782
COMMUNICATION	4	11	357,116	32,465
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	35	1,273,589	36,388
WHOLESALE TRADE	7	17	271,647	15,979
DURABLE GOODS	3	4	59,393	14,848
NONDURABLE GOODS	4	12	212,254	17,687



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
RETAIL TRADE	33	225	1,626,089	7,227
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	46	397,113	8,632
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	3	7	118,524	16,932
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	17	153	997,901	6,522
MISC RETAIL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	9	34	452,066	13,296
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	23	360,576	15,677
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	4	6	42,519	7,086
SERVICES	27	141	1,585,148	11,242
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	3	5	56,037	11,207
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	6	85	1,051,930	12,375
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	5	64,617	12,923
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	33	808	15,300,005	18,936
STATE	8	430	8,294,397	19,289
LOCAL	14	323	5,648,655	17,488
FEDERAL	11	54	1,356,953	25,128

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	168	1,973	41,909,011	21,241
PRIVATE BUSINESS	135	1,146	26,994,329	23,555
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	6	39	444,485	11,397
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	5	53,042	10,608
MINING	5	433	16,001,486	36,955
METAL MINING	5	433	16,001,486	36,954
CONSTRUCTION	19	58	1,309,886	22,584
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	6	95,166	15,861
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	17	557,195	32,776



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
CONSTRUCTION (CONTINUED):				
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	12	35	657,525	18,786
MANUFACTURING	11	114	3,358,234	29,458
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	5	19	391,185	20,588
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	85	2,885,969	33,952
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	13	87	2,174,359	24,993
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	17	303,450	17,850
COMMUNICATION	4	14	531,661	37,975
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	35	1,228,373	35,096
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	13	145,580	11,198
DURABLE GOODS	4	9	102,389	11,376
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	30	214	1,485,809	6,943
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	42	345,716	8,231
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	3	8	103,656	12,957
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	14	144	863,524	5,996
MISC RETAIL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	10	33	417,136	12,640
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	22	328,553	14,934
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	3	5	48,403	9,680
REAL ESTATE	3	5	35,900	7,180
SERVICES	31	151	1,657,354	10,976
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	7	47,450	6,778
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	6	58,701	9,783
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEALTH SERVICES	6	87	970,878	11,159
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	5	72,074	14,414
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	33	827	14,914,682	18,035



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
GOVERNMENT (CONTINUED)				
STATE	8	463	8,470,349	18,294
LOCAL	14	312	5,218,700	16,726
FEDERAL	10	51	1,225,633	24,032

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	173	2,084	43,212,692	20,735
PRIVATE BUSINESS	142	1,227	28,709,634	23,398
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	6	37	382,302	10,332
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	6	52,405	8,734
MINING	7	436	15,077,829	34,582
METAL MINING	7	436	15,077,829	34,582
CONSTRUCTION	19	131	4,205,131	32,100
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	8	109,859	13,732
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	82	3,236,587	39,470
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	11	41	858,683	20,943
MANUFACTURING	12	104	3,087,472	29,687
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	5	14	248,278	17,734
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	4	82	2,765,475	33,725
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	12	86	2,286,973	26,593
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3	14	246,927	17,637
COMMUNICATION	4	18	640,613	35,589
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	38	1,304,514	34,329
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	13	140,216	10,786
DURABLE GOODS	4	10	103,673	10,367
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	32	223	1,488,064	6,673
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	44	333,832	7,587
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	3	8	95,531	11,941
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	16	151	898,635	5,951
MISC RETAIL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	13	35	455,802	13,023
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	20	335,510	16,775



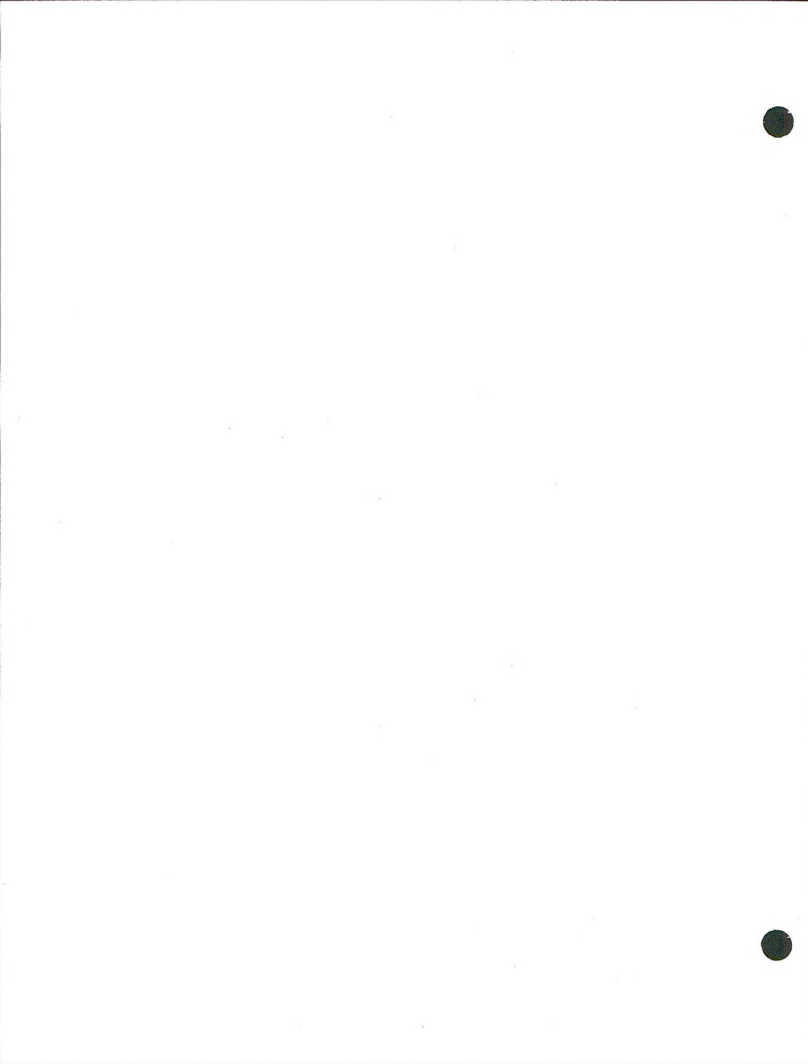
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	3	6	64,651	10,775
REAL ESTATE	6	7	49,757	7,108
SERVICES	33	158	1,585,842	10,037
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	6	34,982	5,830
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	5	8	86,094	10,511
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	4	10	68,916	6,891
HEALTH SERVICES	7	98	1,001,698	10,221
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	5	60,432	12,086
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	31	857	14,503,057	16,923
STATE	8	506	8,756,416	17,305
LOCAL	14	305	4,792,034	15,711
FEDERAL	9	45	954,606	21,213

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	169	2,151	43,059,303	20,018
PRIVATE BUSINESS	141	1,299	29,275,100	22,537
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	37	346,477	9,364
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	22	240,835	10,947
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	4	34,353	8,588
FORESTRY	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	6	538	17,718,145	32,933
METAL MINING	6	538	17,718,145	32,933
CONSTRUCTION	15	101	2,740,157	27,130
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	3	8	183,556	22,944
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	59	1,895,883	32,133
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	7	32	660,717	20,647
MANUFACTURING	12	100	2,973,751	29,738
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	5	10	157,416	15,741
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	4	84	2,750,718	32,746
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	10	85	1,925,059	22,648
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	18	625,206	34,733
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	35	1,074,517	30,700
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	12	126,210	10,518
DURABLE GOODS	4	9	94,255	10,472
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	36	228	1,483,776	6,508
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	6	75,265	12,544
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	38	304,159	8,004
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	4	12	148,836	12,403
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	17	155	824,134	5,316
MISC RETAIL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	13	35	447,375	12,782
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	19	316,447	16,655
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	3	7	79,697	11,385
REAL ESTATE	6	7	46,052	6,578
SERVICES	33	158	1,513,404	9,579
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	5	32,972	6,594
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	8	82,993	10,374
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	11	59,180	5,380
HEALTH SERVICES	7	94	906,716	9,645
LEGAL SERVICES	3	8	140,443	17,555
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	7	95,380	13,625
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	28	852	13,784,202	16,179
STATE	7	501	8,376,806	16,720
LOCAL	12	304	4,534,203	14,915
FEDERAL	8	45	873,192	19,404



EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	168	2,004	37,579,588	18,752
PRIVATE BUSINESS	141	1,173	24,251,647	20,675
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	9	38	440,465	11,591
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	10	168,874	16,887
MINING	5	421	13,874,176	32,955
METAL MINING	5	421	13,874,176	32,955
CONSTRUCTION	15	81	2,302,392	28,425
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	4	14	327,543	23,395
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	35	1,300,659	37,161
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	7	32	674,189	21,068
MANUFACTURING	13	103	2,793,111	27,118
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	4	11	137,022	12,456
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	4	83	2,579,342	31,076
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	8	59	1,152,599	19,536
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	33	908,614	27,533
WHOLESALE TRADE	5	11	98,379	8,944
DURABLE GOODS	4	9	84,379	9,375
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RETAIL TRADE	41	249	1,530,930	6,148
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	9	104,701	11,633
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	34	262,400	7,717
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	6	22	186,492	8,476
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	18	166	844,429	5,086
MISC RETAIL	3	9	76,502	8,500
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	11	41	533,794	13,019
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	3	22	330,651	15,029
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	4	6	40,477	6,746
SERVICES	32	165	1,519,181	9,207
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
	-----	-----	-----	-----
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
PERSONAL SERVICES	3	6	30,058	5,009
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	4	8	79,506	9,938
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	10	42,167	4,216
HEALTH SERVICES	8	93	955,547	10,274
LEGAL SERVICES	3	10	185,955	18,595
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	27	831	13,327,940	16,038
STATE	7	483	7,915,850	16,388
LOCAL	12	296	4,369,545	14,761
FEDERAL	7	51	1,042,544	20,442

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.11 -
PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL WORKERS	3,630	2,815
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	1,748	1,450
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	1,848	1,165
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	34	14
NOT REPORTED	...	186

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

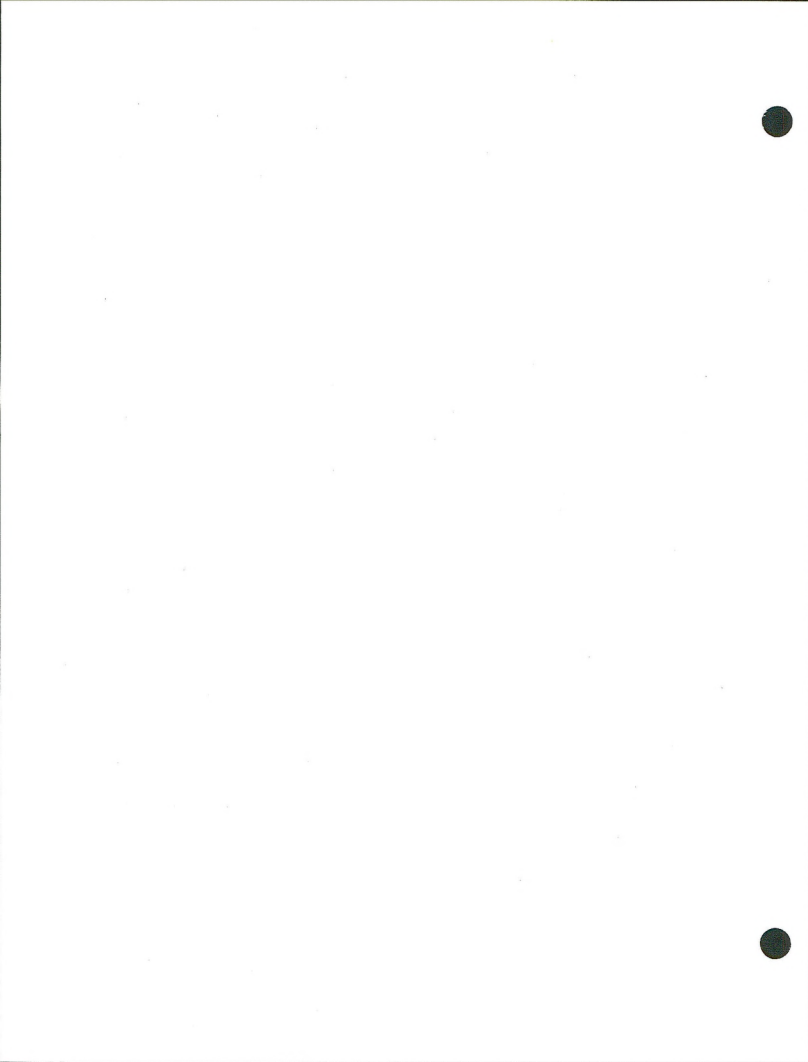
	----- MALES -----			----- FEMALES -----		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	2,795	2,428	367	2,766	2,366	400
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	424	299	125	297	169	128
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	136	130	6	83	78	5
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	11	11	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	265	149	116	179	75	104
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	23	20	3	24	5	19
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	2,371	2,129	242	2,469	2,197	272
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	1,864	1,801	63	1,597	1,559	38
UNEMPLOYED	77	77	0	50	46	4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	430	251	179	822	592	230

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Five: Employment DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

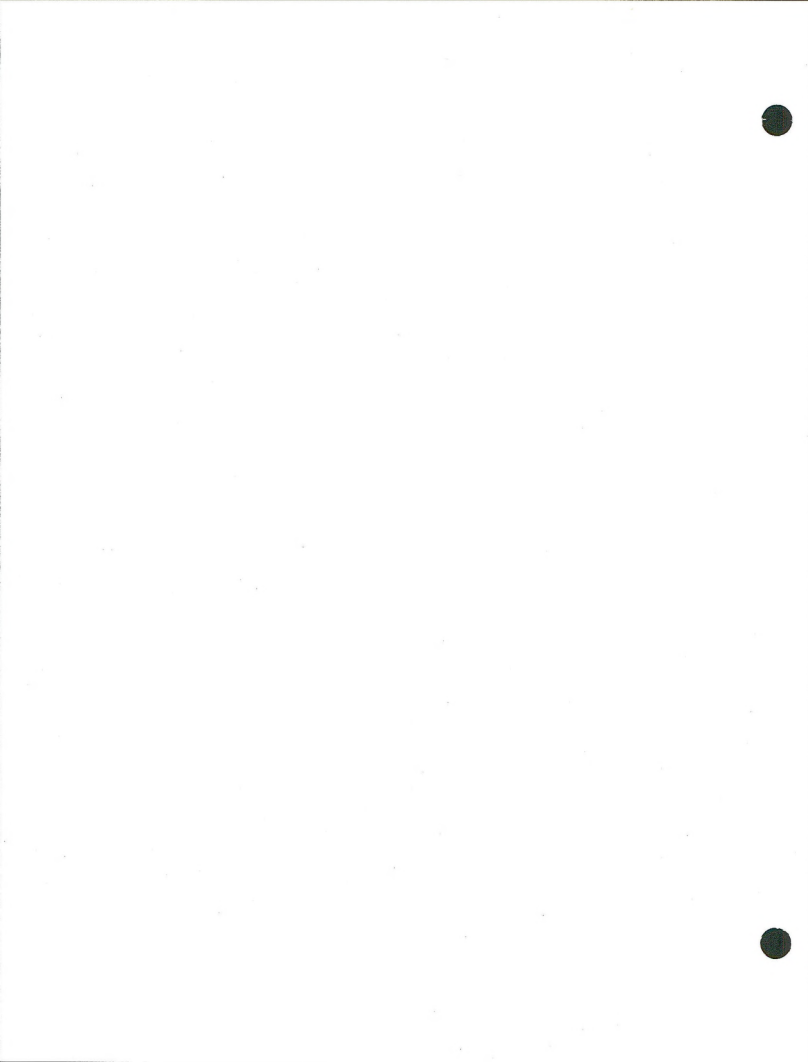
LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds \$1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least \$20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least \$1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-



ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

- Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
- Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
- Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
- Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
- Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
- Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
- Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
- Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
- Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
- Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989



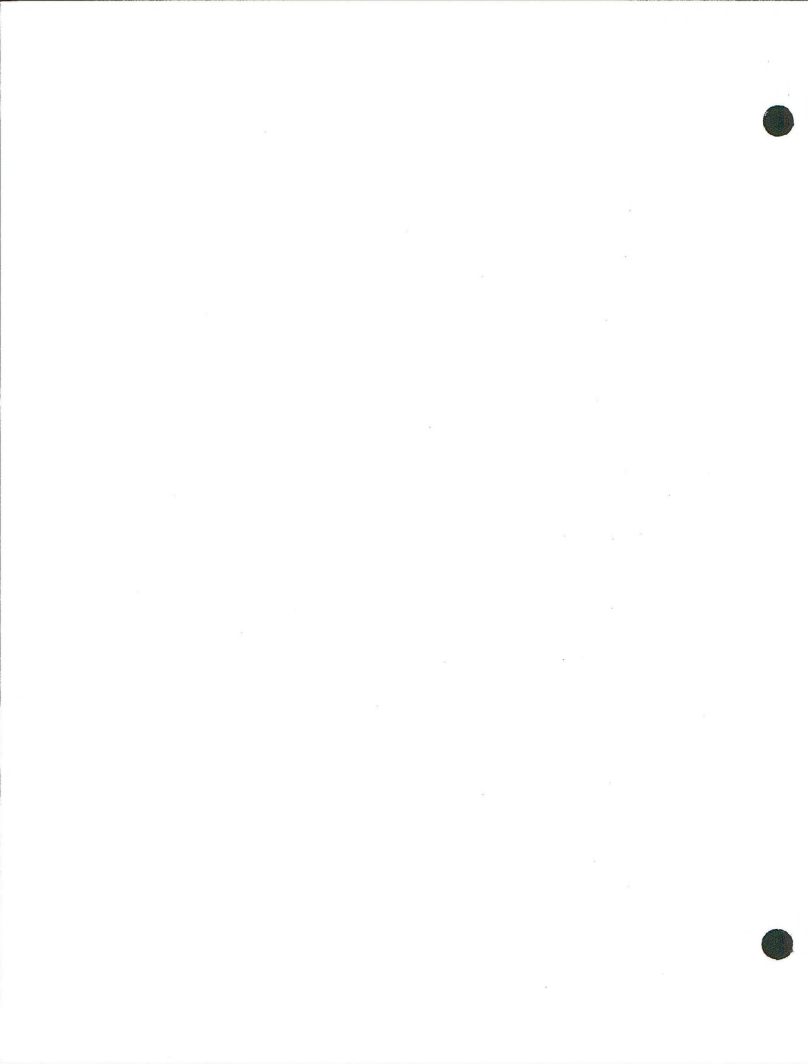
- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	180,857	170,646	158,802	150,017	135,679	130,846
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	179,137	168,037	156,056	147,407	133,348	129,628
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	1,720	2,609	2,746	2,610	2,331	1,218
POPULATION 2/	9,306	9,021	8,607	8,278	8,128	8,000
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	19,434	18,917	18,450	18,122	16,693	16,356
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	86,186	83,194	79,105	73,273	66,314	65,567
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	6,848	6,539	6,175	5,732	5,131	5,161
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	46,004	42,367	39,715	37,407	33,700	30,818
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	125,342	119,022	112,645	104,948	94,883	91,224
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	25,367	23,800	21,242	22,019	19,261	18,540
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	30,148	27,824	24,915	23,050	21,535	21,082
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	57,110	54,528	51,449	48,235	44,474	46,107
OTHER LABOR INCOME	9,632	9,329	8,272	7,231	6,133	5,733
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	19,444	19,337	19,384	17,807	15,707	13,727
FARM	845	1,798	2,110	2,052	1,762	618
NONFARM	18,599	17,539	17,274	15,755	13,945	13,109
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	1,720	2,609	2,746	2,610	2,331	1,218
NONFARM	84,466	80,585	76,359	70,663	63,983	64,349
PRIVATE	64,819	61,530	58,176	52,890	46,620	47,543
AG SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER 7/	381	338	348	412	417	335
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	360	320	332	356	336	272
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	(L)	(L)	(L)	56	81	63
FORESTRY	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FISHERIES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	28,178	27,112	25,005	(D)	19,048	17,611
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	0	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(D)	27,112	25,005	(D)	19,048	17,611
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	(D)	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	7,437	7,487	6,440	5,859	4,055	8,827
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	1,823	1,712	1,318	922	774	940
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	532	1,104	1,518	1,659	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	5,082	4,671	3,604	3,278	(D)	(D)
MANUFACTURING	5,991	5,911	5,668	5,379	4,702	3,826
NONDURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	127	117	(D)	(D)
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(D)	(D)	5,541	5,262	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	747	812	665	(D)	546	343
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	55	52	(L)	(L)	(L)	67
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	(D)	0	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	4,032	3,697	3,363	3,829	4,297	3,708
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	791	716	588	950	1,083	819
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	547	505	522	622	713	467
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	489	451	446	534	597	416
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	58	54	76	88	116	51
COMMUNICATION	531	564	525	542	777	(D)
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	2,163	1,912	1,728	1,715	1,724	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	2,302	1,962	1,770	1,477	1,313	1,255
RETAIL TRADE	5,504	5,114	4,746	4,325	3,974	3,970
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	474	411	403	309	254	154
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	59	58	52	57	73
FOOD STORES	1,374	1,280	1,223	1,090	945	1,137
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	627	553	464	422	416	327
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	149	144	84	64	104	64
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	114	161	182	349	396
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	2,227	2,107	1,790	1,860	1,502	1,401
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	453	446	563	346	347	418
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	1,195	916	938	785	586	654
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	552	458	458	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	643	458	480	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	82	82	78	234	150	181
REAL ESTATE	561	376	402	(D)	(D)	84
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	9,799	8,993	9,898	(D)	8,228	7,357
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	151	132	176	205	(D)	(D)



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
PERSONAL SERVICES	796	743	706	506	348	308
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	61	(D)	(D)	53	(L)	50
BUSINESS SERVICES	1,359	1,297	2,334	2,267	2,470	2,488
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	396	334	398	325	251	270
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	344	322	338	377	398	349
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	334	300	350	314	218	207
MOTION PICTURES	363	330	384	432	358	243
HEALTH SERVICES	3,640	3,265	3,170	3,183	2,621	2,244
LEGAL SERVICES	407	391	372	315	266	244
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	50	(L)	51	60	(L)	(L)
SOCIAL SERVICES	97	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	649	621	593	464	439	353
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	376	351	375	325	332	282
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	776	707	520	389	269	196
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	19,647	19,055	18,183	17,773	17,363	16,806
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	1,956	1,955	1,645	1,581	1,446	1,127
MILITARY	433	440	416	421	392	379
STATE & LOCAL	17,258	16,660	16,122	15,771	15,525	15,300

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

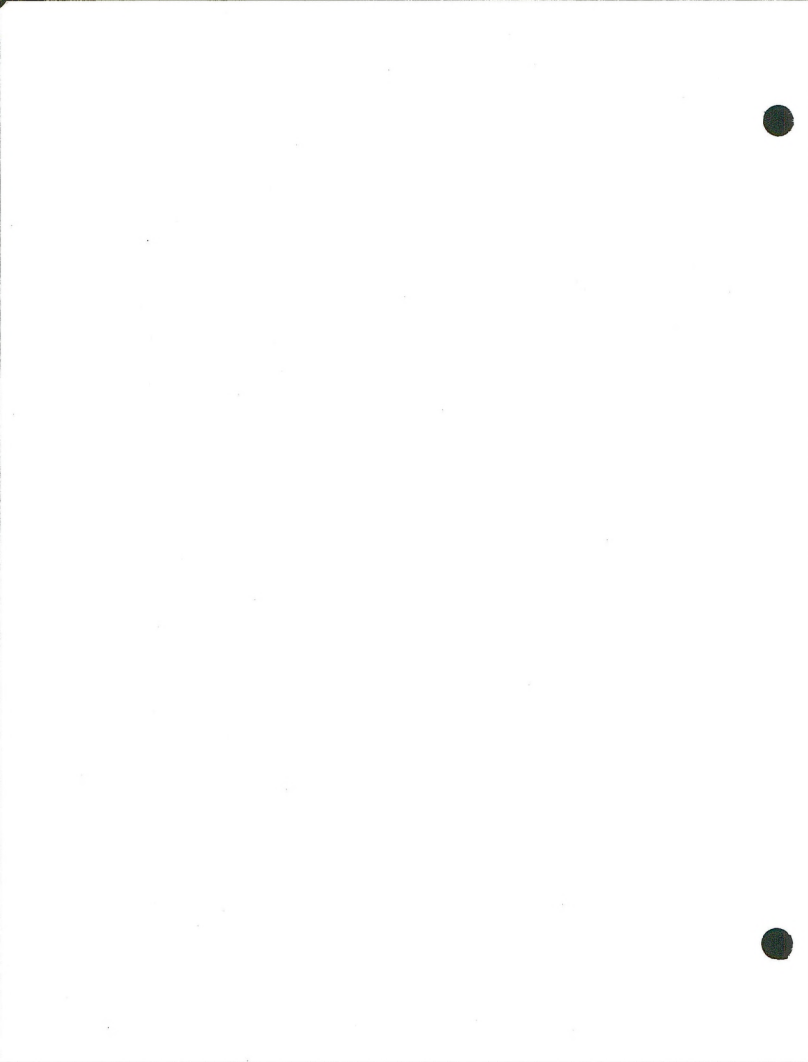
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
- 2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
- 3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
- 4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
- 5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
- 6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
- 7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
- 8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.2 -
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
JEFFERSON	167,630.92	162,288.16	154,687.32	150,017.00	140,135.30	140,830.91

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
JEFFERSON								
INCOME	19,434	18,917	18,450	18,122	16,693	16,356	15,791	14,356
% CHANGE	2.7	2.5	1.8	8.6	2.1	3.6	10.0	-1.9
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
JEFFERSON								
INCOME	14,631	13,433	12,604	11,783	10,943	10,656	9,559	8,815
% CHANGE	8.9	6.6	7.0	7.7	2.7	11.5	8.4	15.8

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
JEFFERSON								
INCOME	18,013	17,990	17,972	18,122	17,241	17,604	17,855	17,026
% CHANGE	0.1	0.1	-0.8	5.1	-2.1	-1.4	4.9	-5.8
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
JEFFERSON								
INCOME	18,072	17,222	16,619	16,110	15,531	15,810	14,999	15,071
% CHANGE	4.9	3.6	3.2	3.7	-1.8	5.4	-0.5	4.5

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.



- TABLE 6.5 -
 PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
JEFFERSON	83.8	85.8	86.9	88.0	85.0	85.4	87.1	84.4
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
JEFFERSON	91.8	88.7	87.5	87.0	88.6	91.1	86.0	87.9

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.6 -
TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	30,148	27,824	24,915	23,050	21,535	21,082
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	28,905	26,645	23,833	22,052	20,635	20,208
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	18,871	17,774	15,805	14,851	14,567	14,563
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	10,682	10,160	8,921	8,258	8,118	7,593
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	514	512	483	498	475	466
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	1,400	1,293	1,073	1,025	1,021	855
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	1,132	1,054	834	619	574	539
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	2,733	2,468	2,116	1,983	1,930	1,805
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	2,395	2,272	2,365	2,457	2,442	3,297
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	7,076	5,941	5,252	4,670	3,843	3,750
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,322	1,199	1,074	934	774	648
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	312	291	246	225	193	209
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	261	270	271	213	185	157
FOOD STAMPS	364	355	331	285	238	159
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	385	283	226	211	158	123
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	512	491	660	653	504	368
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	476	444	589	510	472	344
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	(L)	(L)	(L)	123	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,008	993	973	818	831	768
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	878	867	829	748	680	681
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	53	50	50	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	77	76	94	(L)	122	63
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	86	60	55	75	70	81
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	(L)	187	(L)	51	(L)	(L)
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	849	790	715	623	558	537
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	198	184	194	177	152	136
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	426	386	310	266	251	247
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	225	220	211	180	155	154
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	394	389	367	375	342	337

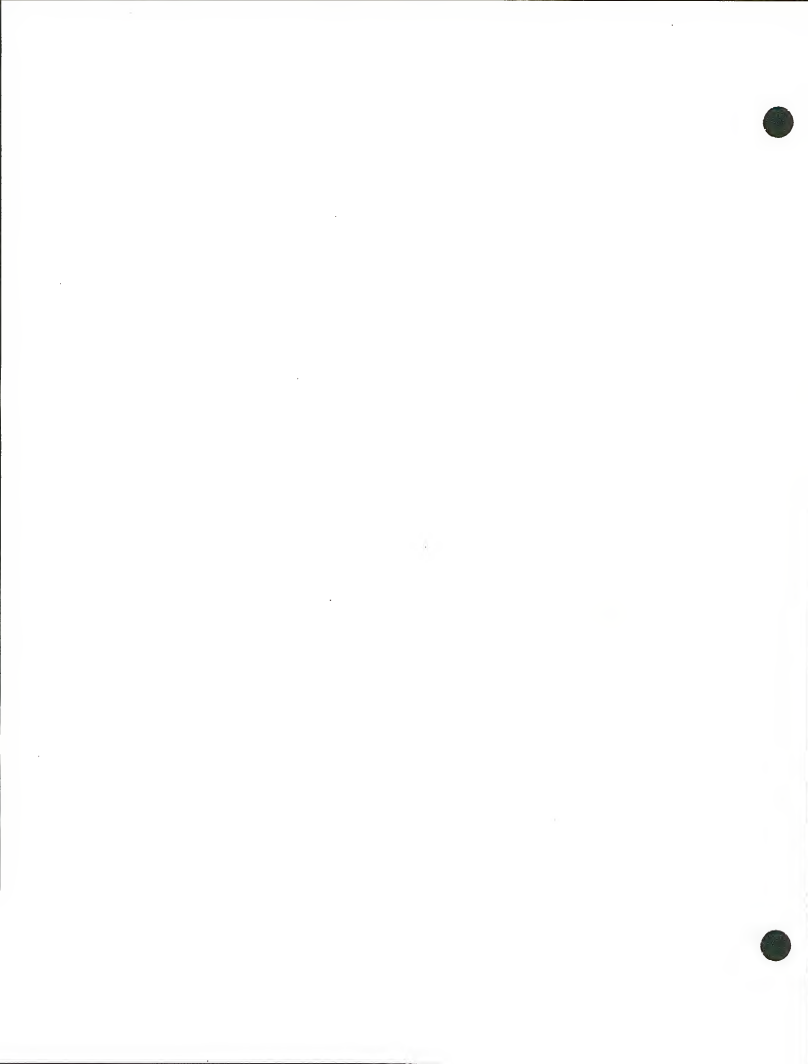
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.



- 3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.
- 4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.
- 5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.
- 6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.
- 7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.
- 8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.
- 9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.
- 10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.7 -
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,833	100.0	2,362	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	130	4.6	239	10.1
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	239	8.4	391	16.6
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	284	10.0	411	17.4
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	258	9.1	414	17.5
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	186	6.6	381	16.1
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	231	8.2	177	7.5
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	225	7.9	99	4.2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	245	8.6	95	4.0
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	68	2.9
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	217	7.7	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	185	6.5	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	76	3.2
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	143	5.0	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	104	3.7	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	219	7.7	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	11	0.5
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	68	2.4	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	42	1.5	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	6	0.2	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	51	1.8	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$31,400	...	\$16,777	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$36,355	...	\$18,765	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$33,694	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$181,517	...	NA	...

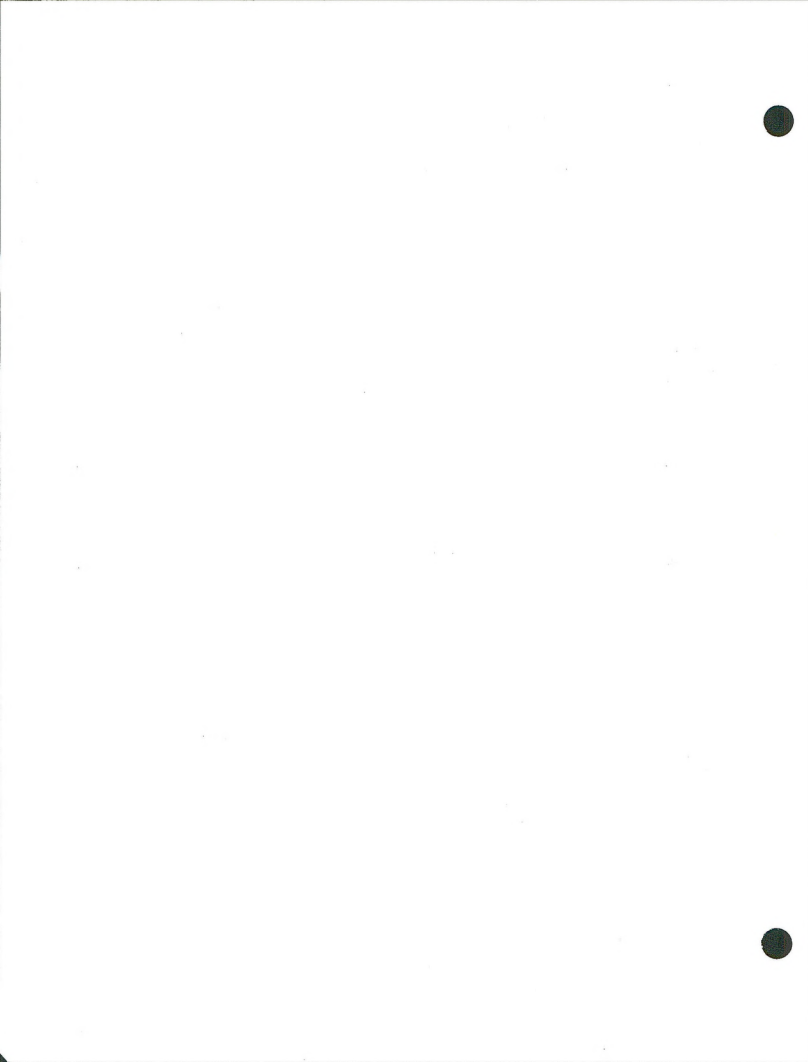
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.8 -
 INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

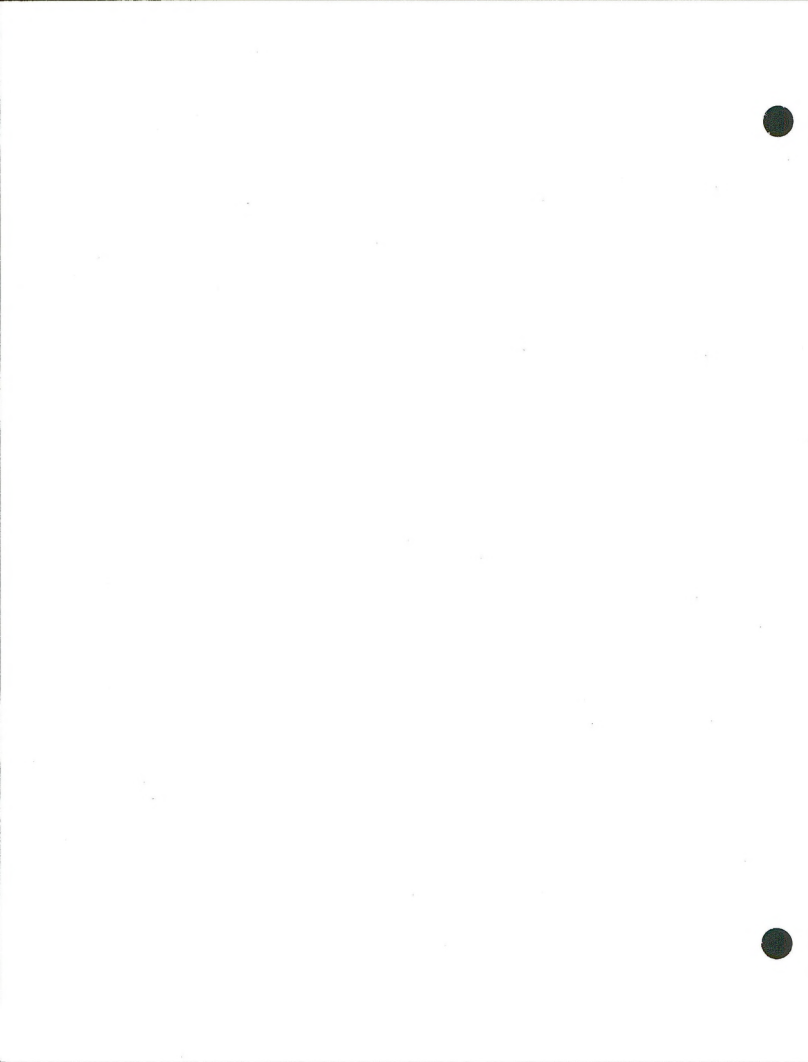
	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,766	2	50	2	13	21
LESS THAN \$5,000	130	0	0	0	0	2
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	237	0	2	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	263	0	11	0	10	11
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	424	0	17	0	3	0
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	444	0	10	2	0	2
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	637	2	8	0	0	2
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	464	0	2	0	0	4
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	68	0	0	0	0	0
\$100,000 OR MORE	99	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	\$36,677	\$42,000	\$24,609	\$33,000	\$12,544	\$23,676

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.9 -
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,833	\$36,355	2,362	\$18,765
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	2,285	\$34,089	1,927	\$17,253
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	548	...	435	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	418	\$20,379	321	\$10,894
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2,415	...	2,041	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	109	\$7,160	183	\$9,857
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2,724	...	2,179	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,135	\$4,321	829	\$2,354
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,698	...	1,533	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	695	\$7,171	518	\$3,679
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2,138	...	1,844	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	99	\$5,303	89	\$1,360
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2,734	...	2,273	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	449	\$8,384	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	2,384	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	312	\$5,198	485	\$3,706
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	2,521	...	1,877	...

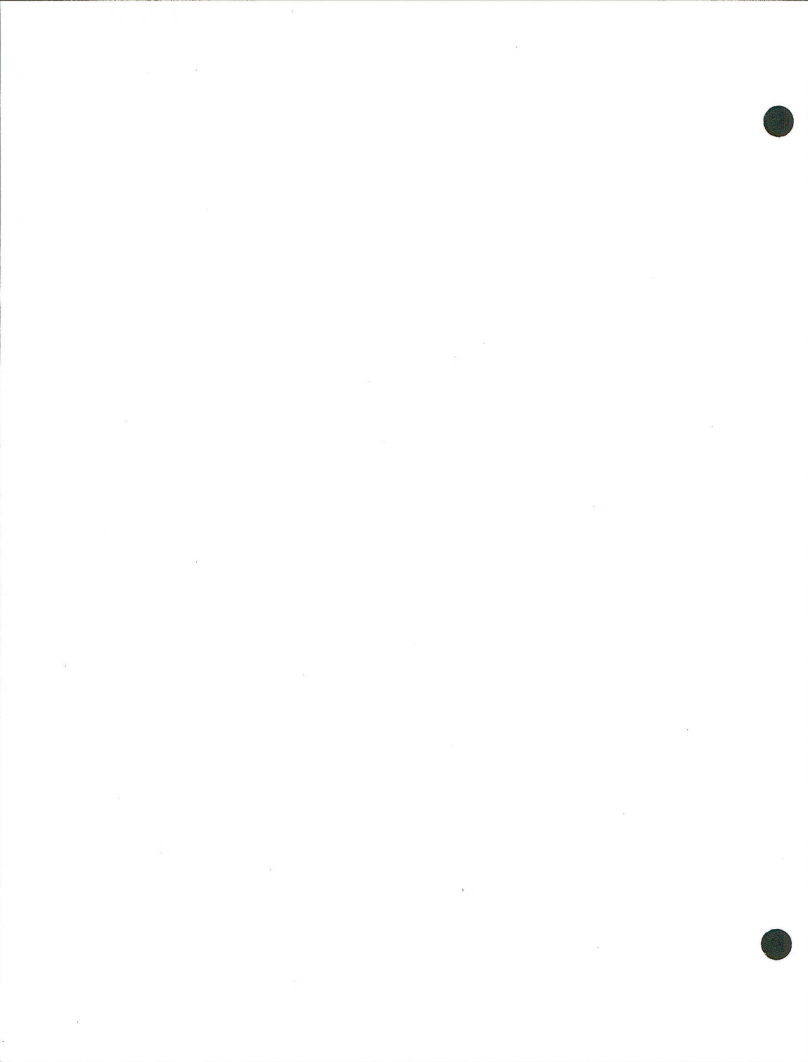
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.10 -
INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,139	100.0	1,777	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	37	1.7	67	3.8
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	91	4.3	246	13.8
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	163	7.6	290	16.3
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	179	8.4	356	20.0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	142	6.6	339	19.1
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	169	7.9	151	8.5
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	203	9.5	96	5.4
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	205	9.6	79	4.4
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	68	3.8
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	194	9.1	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	180	8.4	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	74	4.2
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	136	6.4	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	104	4.9	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	199	9.3	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	11	0.6
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	59	2.8	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	36	1.7	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	4	0.2	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	38	1.8	NA	NA
MEAN INCOME*	\$36,683	...	\$19,082	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$40,556	...	\$21,254	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$38,160	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$173,004	...	NA	...

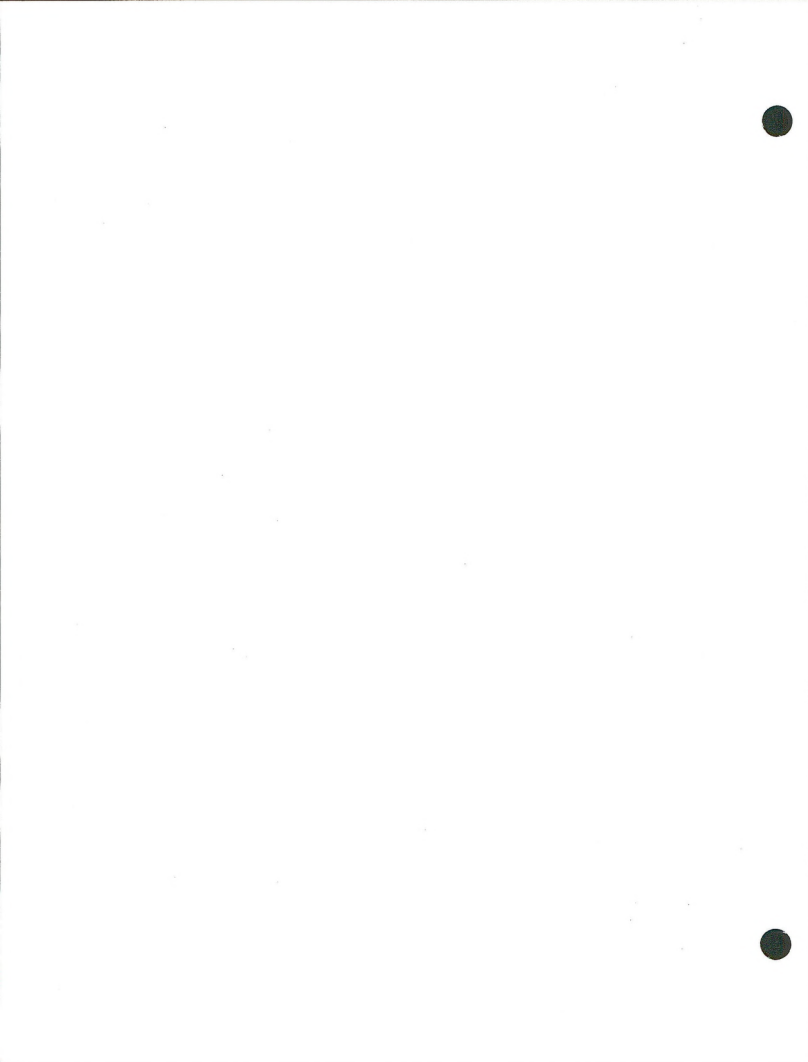
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
	-----	-----
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,139	\$40,556
HARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,889	\$42,791
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	980	\$46,369
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	909	\$38,933
OTHER FAMILIES	250	\$23,669
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	76	\$31,899
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	45	\$23,495
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31	\$44,098
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	174	\$20,074
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	104	\$16,258
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	70	\$25,744

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.12 -
INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989	
	NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	694	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	98	14.1
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	154	22.2
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	118	17.0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	74	10.7
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	54	7.8
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	55	7.9
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	20	2.9
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	42	6.1
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	21	3.0
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	8	1.2
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	2	0.3
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	0	0.0
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	24	3.5
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	9	1.3
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	0	0.0
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	2	0.3
\$150,000 OR MORE	13	1.9
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$13,991	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$22,575	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$19,066	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$206,400	...

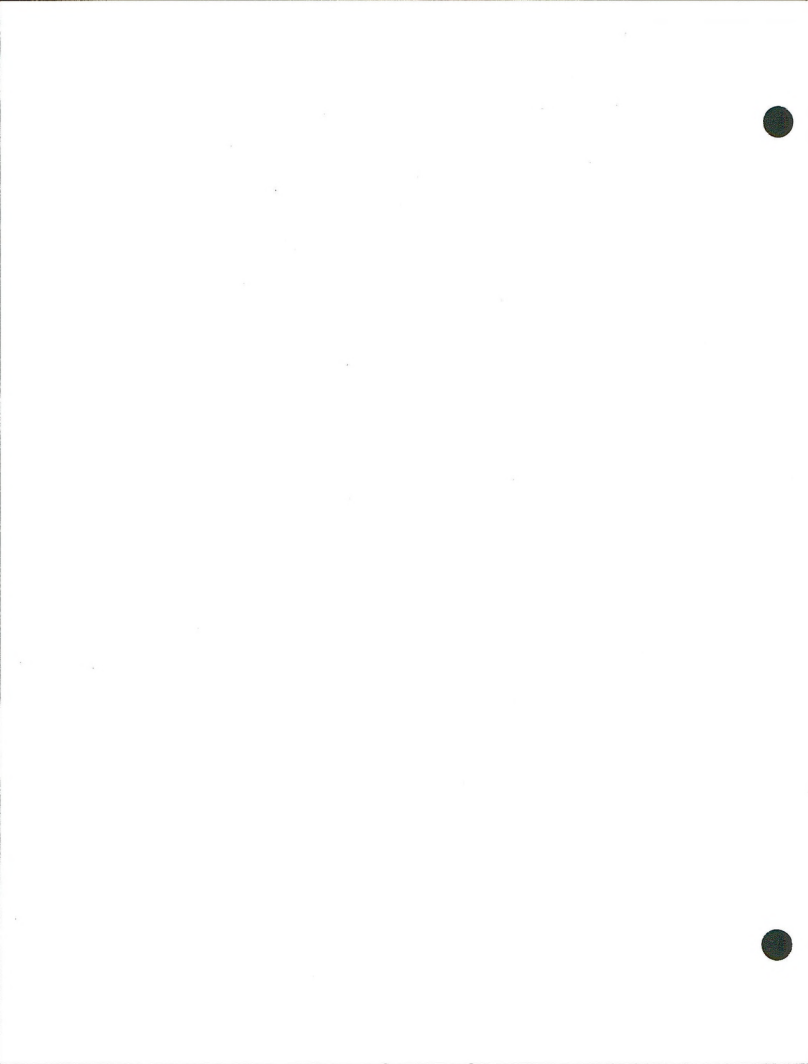
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989			1979		
	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	176	2.3	2.3	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	177	2.3	4.6	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	321	4.8	4.8
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	215	2.8	7.4	165	2.5	7.2
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	323	4.2	11.6	386	5.8	13.0
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	320	4.2	15.8	287	4.3	17.3
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	357	4.7	20.5	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	375	4.9	25.4	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	901	13.4	30.7
200% AND ABOVE	5,715	74.6	100.0	4,650	69.3	100.0
TOTAL	7,658	100.0	...	6,710	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.14 -

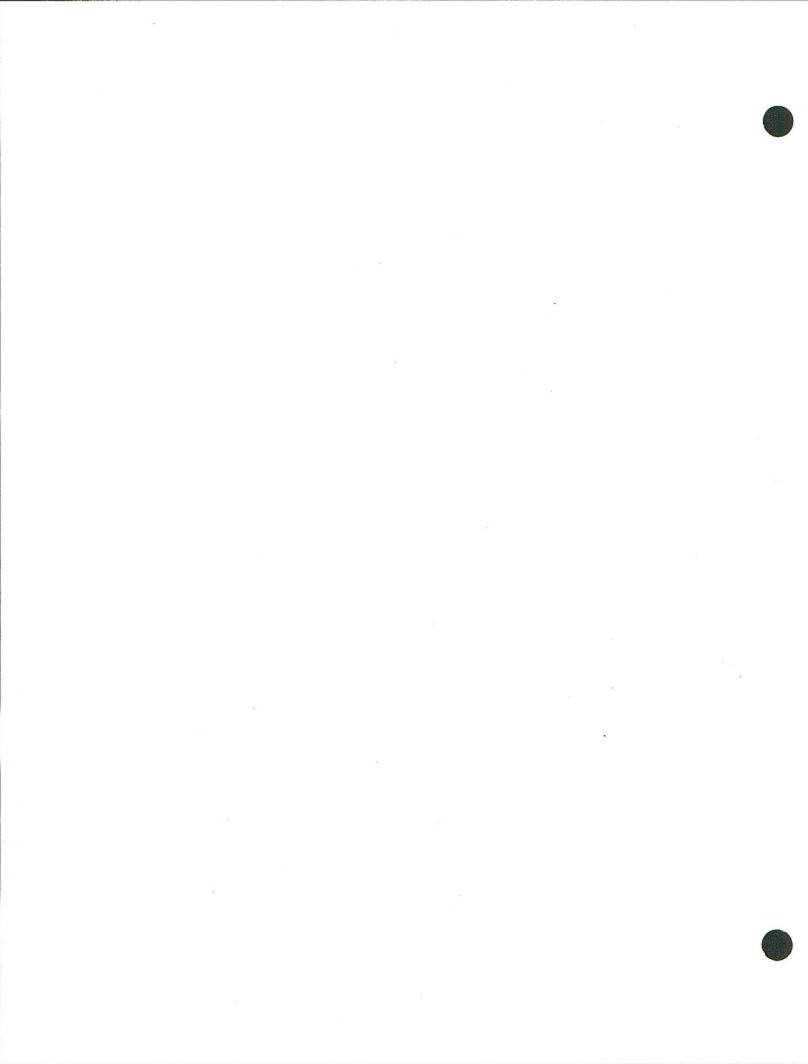
POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY ---			----- BELOW POVERTY -----					
	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
-----	-----	-----	-----	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	7,090	3,644	3,446	568	7.4	232	3.0	336	4.4
BIRTH TO 4	516	267	249	48	0.6	17	0.2	31	0.4
5	81	53	28	5	0.1	2	0.0	3	0.0
6 TO 17	1,529	802	727	129	1.7	64	0.8	65	0.8
18 TO 64	4,286	2,174	2,112	297	3.9	130	1.7	167	2.2
65 TO 74	435	213	222	40	0.5	12	0.2	28	0.4
75 & OLDER	243	135	108	49	0.6	7	0.1	42	0.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE	BELOW	%	ABOVE	BELOW	%	ABOVE	BELOW	%
	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW	POVERTY	POVERTY	BELOW
TOTAL	7,090	568	7.4	6,412	479	7.0	678	89	11.6
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	5,887	308	5.0	5,396	282	5.0	491	26	5.0
IN OTHER FAMILIES	545	86	13.6	496	83	14.3	49	3	5.8
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	175	20	10.3	157	20	11.3	18	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	370	66	15.1	339	63	15.7	31	3	8.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	658	174	20.9	520	114	18.0	138	60	30.3
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	21	37	63.8	21	37	63.8	0	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	637	137	17.7	499	77	13.4	138	60	30.3
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	500	117	19.0	364	57	13.5	136	60	30.6
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	73	4	5.2	73	4	5.2	0	0	0.0
NONRELATIVES	64	16	20.0	62	16	20.5	2	0	0.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.16 -
POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	2,592	241	8.5
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,807	82	4.3
OTHER FAMILIES	212	38	15.2
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	70	6	7.9
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	142	32	18.4
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	573	121	17.4
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	500	117	19.0
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	73	4	5.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,019	120	5.6
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	1,807	82	4.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	935	47	4.8
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	144	3	2.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	542	37	6.4
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	249	7	2.7
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	872	35	3.9
OTHER FAMILIES	212	38	15.2
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	70	6	7.9
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49	6	10.9
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	7	0	0.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	40	0	0.0
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	2	6	75.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	142	32	18.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	84	32	27.6
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	5	21	80.8
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	65	11	14.5
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	14	0	0.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	58	0	0.0

*SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Six: Income and Poverty

DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see

- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;



money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to



persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

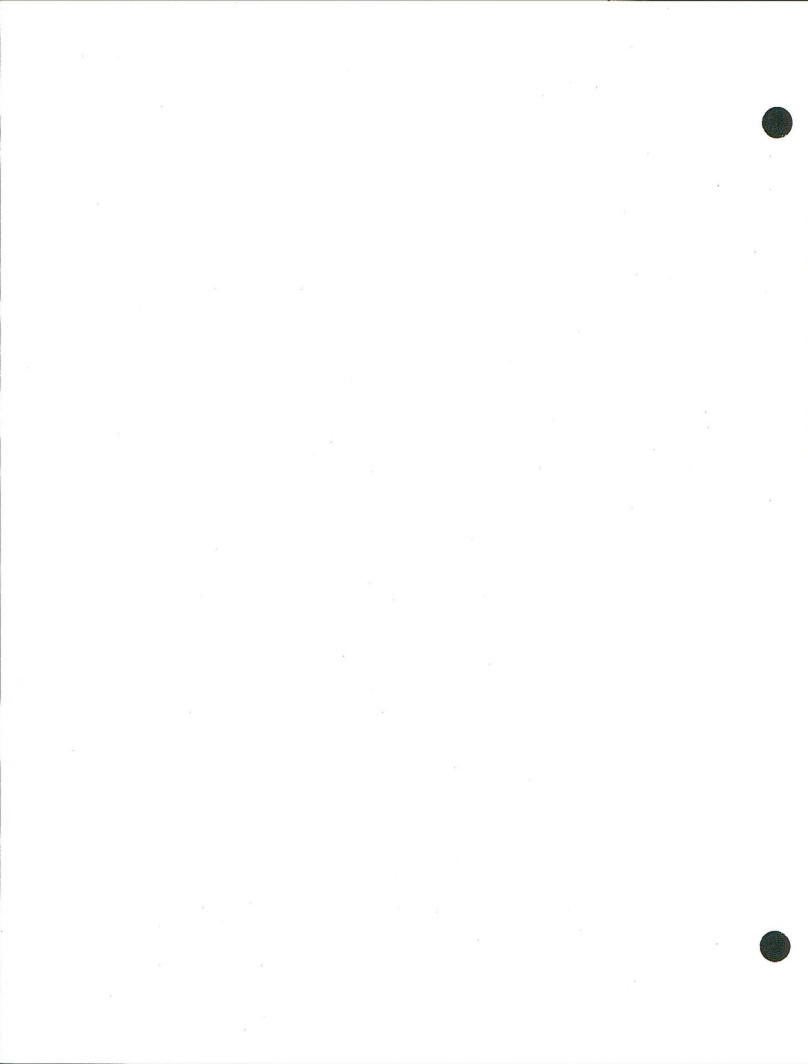
POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

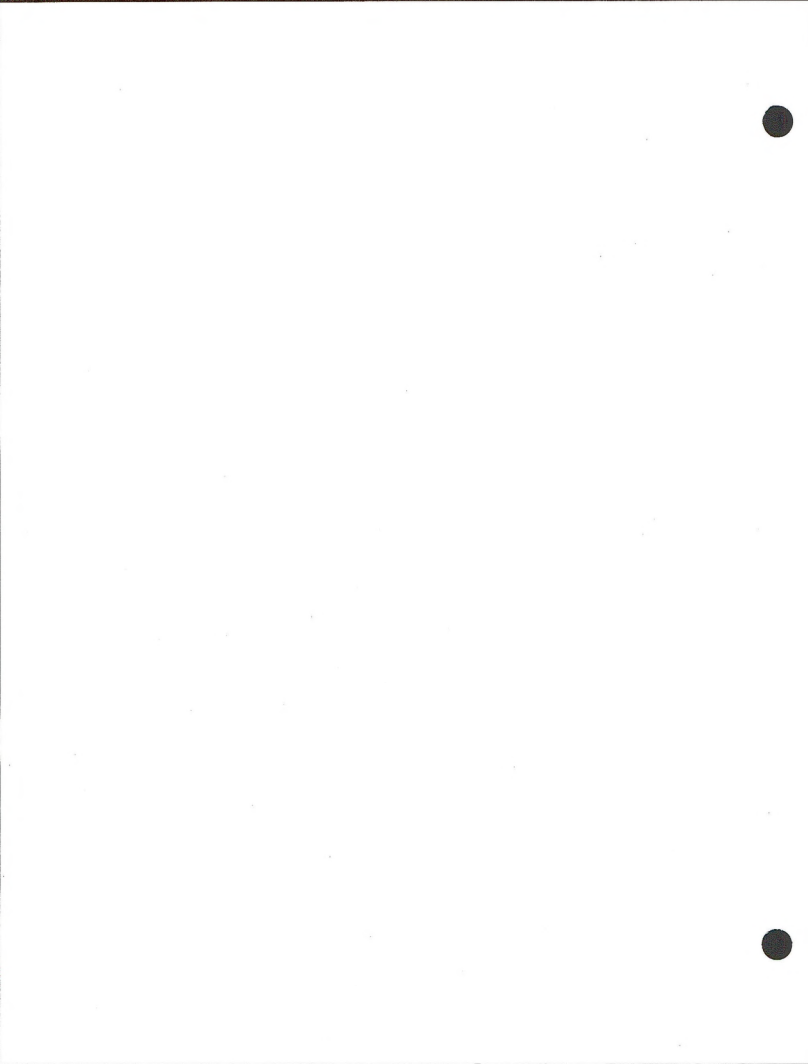
CONTENTS

- Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995
- Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 7.1 -
 SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	\$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	\$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**:					
TOTAL	10,110	1,248.15	47.4	6,857	975.53
GENERAL REVENUE**	9,985	1,232.72	47.4	6,773	963.58
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	3,703	457.16	32.5	2,795	397.64
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	758	93.58	76.7	429	61.03
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	2,945	363.58	24.5	2,366	336.61
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	6,282	775.56	57.9	3,978	565.94
TAXES**	5,555	685.80	72.3	3,224	458.67
PROPERTY TAXES**	5,327	657.65	71.5	3,106	441.88
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	727	89.75	-3.6	754	107.27
UTILITY REVENUE	125	15.43	48.8	84	11.95
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**:					
TOTAL	9,445	1,166.05	51.6	6,229	886.19
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	0	0.00	-100.0	39	5.55
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	9,445	1,166.05	52.6	6,190	880.64
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	9,316	1,150.12	52.5	6,107	868.83
EDUCATION SERVICES	6,098	752.84	47.7	4,137	587.57
EDUCATION	6,043	746.05	47.5	4,098	583.01
LIBRARIES	55	6.79	71.9	32	4.55
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	305	37.65	152.1	121	17.21
PUBLIC WELFARE	75	9.26	21.0	62	8.82
HOSPITALS	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
HEALTH	230	28.40	289.8	59	8.39
TRANSPORTATION	613	75.68	17.9	520	73.98
HIGHWAYS	612	75.56	17.7	520	73.98
PUBLIC SAFETY	480	59.26	-8.4	524	74.55
POLICE PROTECTION	388	47.90	1.6	382	54.35
FIRE PROTECTION	58	7.16	23.4	47	6.69
CORRECTIONS	34	4.20	-45.2	62	8.82
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	0	0.00	-100.0	33	4.69
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	283	34.94	2.2	277	39.41
NATURAL RESOURCES	57	7.04	78.1	32	4.55
PARKS & RECREATION	26	3.21	-49.0	51	7.26
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	-100.0	1	0.14
SEWERAGE	67	8.27	52.3	44	6.26
OTHER SANITATION	133	16.42	-10.7	149	21.20
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	703	86.79	59.4	441	62.74
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	147	18.15	-14.0	171	24.33
INTEREST ON GOVERNMENT DEBT	321	39.63	248.9	92	13.09
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	513	63.33	*****	2	0.28
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[1,018]	[125.68]	123.2	[456]	[64.87]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	129	15.93	55.4	83	11.81
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00



	\$ PER		% CHANGE, 1982-87	\$ PER	
	FY 1987	1987		FY 1982	1982
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	4,196	518.02	178.1	1,509	214.68
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	4,061	501.36	169.1	1,509	214.68
EDUCATION	2,761	340.86	107.1	1,333	189.64
UTILITY	433	53.46	238.3	128	18.21
CASH & SECURITIES**	7,452	920.00	189.5	2,574	366.20
POPULATION***	8,100	...	...	7,029	...

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
	-----		-----		-----	
SALARIES & WAGES	5,253	21	4,210	21	6,479	16
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	480	31	414	32	295	36
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	11,901	24	11,182	25	10,842	24
OTHER	3,671	34	3,485	36	2,801	36
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	600	49	631	46	457	47
GRANTS	2,959	39	9,862	19	1,865	38
DIRECT LOANS	311	47	201	47	255	47
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	3,403	24	3,521	20	4,609	12
INSURANCE	217	50	211	48	282	52
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	1,418	53	1,412	51	1,151	52
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	3,475	6	2,645	7	5,009	6
EDUCATION	335	29	78	47	167	31
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	14,353	29	13,683	29	11,900	29
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	2,061	27	2,793	20	4,102	13
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	96	24	109	22	379	9
POSTAL SERVICE	1,116	25	837	26	970	26
TRANSPORTATION	64	52	7,193	6	143	50
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	1,351	13	1,050	17	876	17
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	4,528	30	3,916	30	3,474	30



	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	5,843	16	5,668	15	4,636	20
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	227	30	217	36	173	32
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	9,765	27	8,916	28	8,504	28
OTHER	2,665	36	2,160	36	2,050	36
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	497	48	1,080	46	440	50
GRANTS	3,460	28	1,542	36	788	45
DIRECT LOANS	71	50	61	49	396	43
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	3,761	19	3,283	20	4,245	13
INSURANCE	656	50	582	48	84	32
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	1,269	51	1,870	50	1,670	52
COMMERCE	0	0	98	4	95	4
DEFENSE	4,701	5	4,527	6	3,374	7
EDUCATION	321	29	60	46	147	31
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	11,033	30	9,922	31	9,482	30
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	3,334	16	2,496	14	2,531	12
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	240	15	47	28	26	29
POSTAL SERVICE	854	25	850	25	752	26
TRANSPORTATION	1,351	24	166	40	1,093	28
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	1,019	14	1,012	14	762	19
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	2,822	31	2,794	32	3,570	26

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 7.3 -
INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
NUMBER OF RETURNS	5,161	4,560	4,407	4,257	4,181	4,056
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	3,426	2,937	2,786	2,673	2,643	2,556
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	31,777,608	25,429,469	23,609,113	21,937,917	20,352,800	19,477,417
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	1,735	1,623	1,621	1,584	1,538	1,500
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	3,587,176	3,164,346	3,111,984	2,928,054	2,585,987	2,455,928
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	9,815	8,784	8,535	8,320	8,155	7,979
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	\$127,766,230	\$107,336,836	\$100,369,915	\$91,919,757	\$81,965,950	\$77,705,513
TAXABLE INCOME	\$82,017,559	\$70,023,966	\$65,909,842	\$59,926,905	\$51,636,733	\$49,019,480
STATE TAX LIABILITY	\$4,742,977	\$4,158,341	\$4,102,009	\$3,568,249	\$2,949,330	\$2,988,433

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.



- TABLE 7.4 -
TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	25,302,283	100.	25,196,882	100.	25,862,505	100.	24,570,652	100.	23,342,749	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	651,790	2.6	624,398	2.5	585,949	2.3	654,311	2.7	576,885	2.5
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	8,891,289	35.1	8,557,888	34.0	8,154,319	31.5	7,432,340	30.2	6,669,245	28.6
PERSONAL PROPERTY	7,153,004	28.3	7,940,685	31.5	8,120,055	31.4	7,645,771	31.1	7,674,978	32.9
LIVESTOCK	238,101	0.9	256,955	1.0	306,533	1.2	286,850	1.2	294,690	1.3
UTILITIES	5,842,512	23.1	5,880,258	23.3	6,158,023	23.8	6,163,150	25.1	5,937,830	25.4
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	2,525,587	10.0	1,936,698	7.7	2,537,626	9.8	2,388,230	9.7	2,189,121	9.4

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	24,194,846	100.	22,181,826	100.	22,550,723	100.	20,422,174	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	576,200	2.4	572,311	2.6	568,747	2.5	568,458	2.8
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	6,476,591	26.8	6,234,379	28.1	5,487,168	24.3	5,503,951	27.0
PERSONAL PROPERTY	8,337,421	34.5	6,948,775	31.3	7,200,168	31.9	6,419,760	31.4
LIVESTOCK	280,857	1.2	256,785	1.2	271,805	1.2	245,552	1.2
UTILITIES	5,921,878	24.5	5,659,948	25.5	5,511,867	24.4	5,570,583	27.3
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	2,601,899	10.8	2,509,628	11.3	3,510,968	15.6	2,113,870	10.4

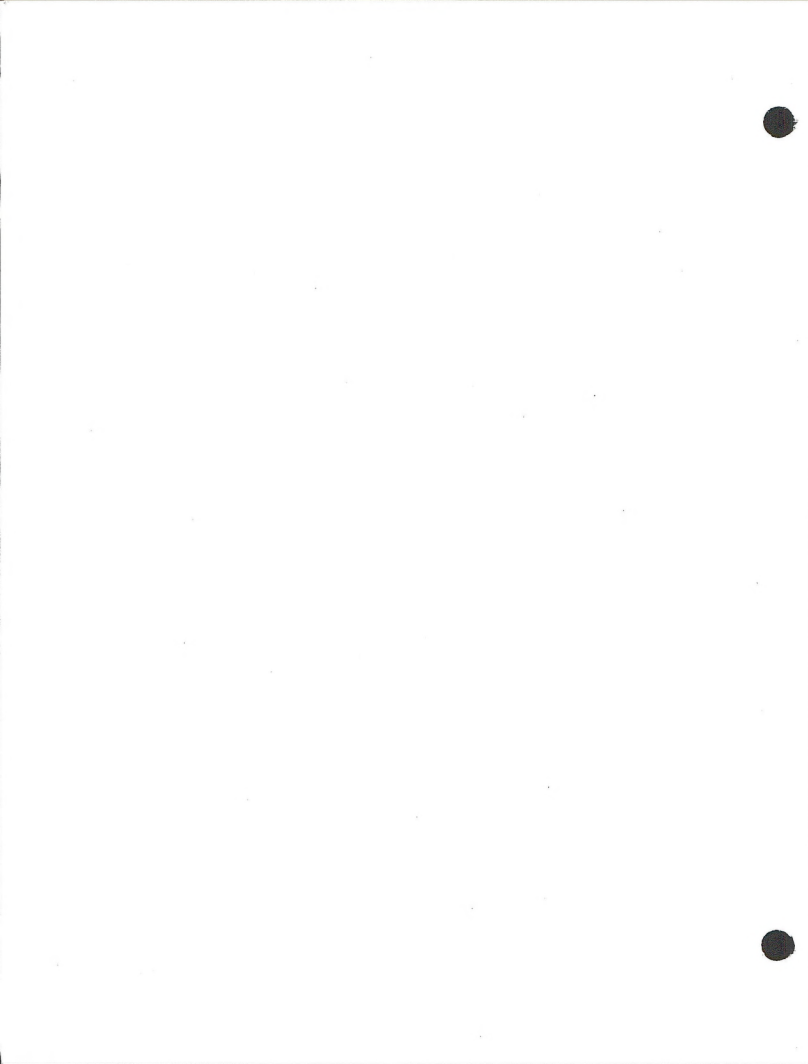
*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



- TABLE 7.5 -
PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996
(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	2,545,652	2,545,990	2,588,028	2,486,344	2,382,894
UNIVERSITIES	151,227	151,247	153,744	147,452	141,306
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,394,426	2,394,743	2,434,284	2,334,659	2,237,347
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	4,233	4,241
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,695,024	1,496,276	1,526,494	1,500,828	1,282,821
GENERAL FUND	256,395	169,579	113,050	91,341	566,174
ROAD FUND	188,101	156,129	146,285	155,512	225,780
BRIDGE FUND	0	3,054	58,685	118,969	7,861
POOR FUND	75,090	38,382	52,957	41,461	28,178
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	3,860
COUNTY FAIR	22,547	18,644	1,290	2,449	33,681
LIBRARY	98,081	87,460	74,845	53,579	84,089
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	25,961	25,588	19,649	22,695	1,581
PLANNING	0	5,847	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	77,255	43,146	50,470	90,039	153,515
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	76,715	61,987	49,648	53,737	91,394
WEED CONTROL	50,409	50,416	51,248	49,151	47,018
SENIOR CITIZENS	24,907	23,682	19,493	18,634	1,385
OTHER	799,565	812,362	888,873	803,261	38,306
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	3,850,413	3,558,539	3,418,623	3,186,858	2,079,231
ELEMENTARY	2,574,290	2,369,279	2,269,326	2,133,175	1,623,989
SECONDARY	1,276,123	1,189,259	1,149,298	1,053,682	455,242
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	789,303	718,058	738,878	512,014	118,783
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	166,333	141,673	145,026	124,256	73,760
OTHER	622,970	576,385	593,852	387,758	45,023
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	161,539	161,069	148,890	153,402	142,483
GENERAL	161,539	158,999	148,890	153,402	142,483
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	0	2,070	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	9,041,932	8,479,931	8,420,913	7,839,445	6,006,212
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	319.60	302.08	293.94	293.72	242.62



	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	2,430,054	947,312	135,294	122,546
UNIVERSITIES	144,106	132,077	135,294	122,546
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,281,683	815,235	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	4,265	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,524,151	1,531,521	1,349,912	1,152,242
GENERAL FUND	402,705	375,387	427,293	327,583
ROAD FUND	252,980	343,673	200,673	243,319
BRIDGE FUND	134,139	107,590	56,630	32,848
POOR FUND	140,077	60,847	97,625	64,125
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	71,886	138,189	100,056	84,540
COUNTY FAIR	15,555	16,420	13,258	14,959
LIBRARY	82,905	85,898	80,083	48,814
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	26,238	12,556	21,533	20,116
PLANNING	0	2,250	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	82,204	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	118,055	82,957	112,678	101,440
WEED CONTROL	46,105	36,673	49,971	40,848
SENIOR CITIZENS	23,288	14,520	13,007	20,425
OTHER	210,219	172,356	177,105	153,225
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	2,601,188	6,034,146	3,988,389	3,797,542
ELEMENTARY	1,548,131	3,581,434	2,458,947	2,266,430
SECONDARY	1,053,057	2,452,712	1,529,442	1,531,112
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	348,568	432,684	273,521	292,721
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	72,748	204,637	98,261	113,496
OTHER	275,820	228,047	175,260	179,225
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	133,923	281,263	138,566	133,661
GENERAL	133,923	281,263	138,566	133,661
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	7,037,884	9,226,925	5,885,682	5,498,712
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	273.20	283.22	241.62	247.29

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Seven: Government Finances

DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except inter-governmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-



mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

- Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996
- Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
- Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997



- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES
 BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,387	1,340	1,295	1,210	1,195
RETIRED WORKERS	760	730	700	680	675
DISABLED WORKERS	185	170	160	155	140
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	85	95	105	95	90
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	195	200	200	160	165
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	160	145	130	120	125
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,387	1,340	1,295	1,210	1,195
UNDER AGE 65	522	500	490	440	415
AGE 65 AND OVER*	865	840	805	770	780
MALE	390	390	365	350	350
FEMALE	475	450	440	420	430

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,200	1,160	1,175	1,189
RETIRED WORKERS	660	640	645	656
DISABLED WORKERS	135	115	115	114
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	100	95	90	95
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	175	185	200	196
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	130	125	125	128
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,200	1,160	1,175	1,189
UNDER AGE 65	415	400	410	410
AGE 65 AND OVER*	785	760	765	779
MALE	350	335	350	NA
FEMALE	435	425	415	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.2 -

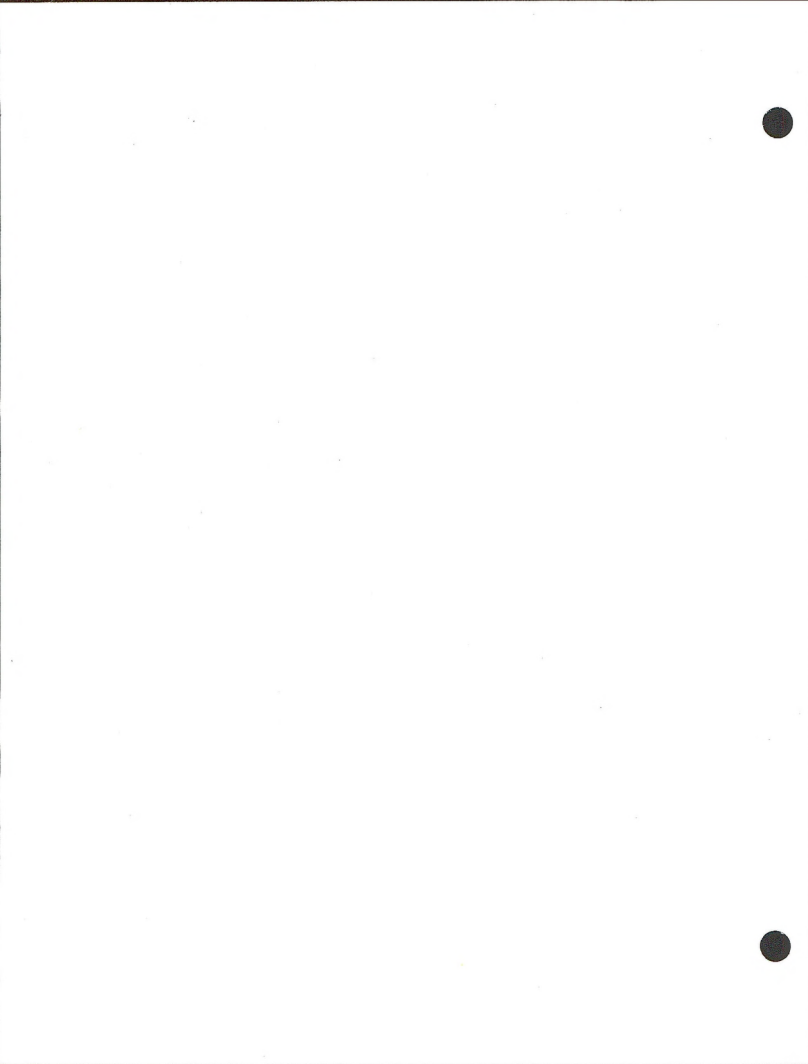
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	854	791	724	663	628
TO RETIRED WORKERS	525	488	452	419	395
TO DISABLED WORKERS	135	120	106	102	93
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	29	31	31	28	25
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	67	68	64	50	51
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	97	84	71	64	64
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	854	791	724	663	628
UNDER AGE 65	277	252	234	214	193
AGE 65 AND OVER*	577	539	490	449	435
MALE	297	285	254	234	225
FEMALE	280	254	236	215	210

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	596	545	520	507
TO RETIRED WORKERS	368	338	325	315
TO DISABLED WORKERS	83	68	62	57
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	26	25	21	22
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	53	56	57	57
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	66	58	55	56
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	596	545	520	507
UNDER AGE 65	179	162	154	150
AGE 65 AND OVER*	417	383	366	357
MALE	214	195	192	NA
FEMALE	203	188	174	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.3 -
 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	149	139	131	123	119
ADULTS	133	123	115	107	108
AGED	20	22	21	18	16
BLIND	3	3	3	2	2
DISABLED	110	98	91	87	90
CHILDREN	16	16	16	16	11
BLIND	0	0	0	1	1
DISABLED	16	16	16	15	10
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	28	24	22	20	16

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER			
	1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	128	132	132	140
ADULTS	120	120	118	126
AGED	18	18	18	20
BLIND	2	2	2	2
DISABLED	100	100	98	104
CHILDREN	8	12	14	14
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	8	12	14	14
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	19	16	12	11

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.4 -
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	955	925	889	838	832	832
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	952	923	888	837	831	830
MEDICAL INSURANCE	919	883	849	799	791	794
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	240	234	223	206	194	180
MEDICAL INSURANCE	208	205	197	185	175	162
	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
	----	----	----	----	----	----
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	830	806	811	824	795	786
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	828	805	800	811	781	771
MEDICAL INSURANCE	795	777	781	796	771	763
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	182	196	178	187	182	162
MEDICAL INSURANCE	167	182	167	174	173	152

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.



- TABLE 8.5 -

STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	3,119,514	2,896,460	3,070,810	2,908,982	2,692,003
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,491,288	2,255,839	2,421,132	2,254,493	2,071,090
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	385.71	360.06	399.92	463.98	491.13
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	167,923	228,143	244,470	254,109	263,538
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	347.24	355.36	358.67	352.93	360.02
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	397,466	376,476	354,525	345,706	317,141
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	161.83	162.84	160.93	160.78	159.79
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	62,837	36,002	50,683	54,674	40,234
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	...

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,075,948	1,530,831	1,364,077	1,204,816
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,589,575	1,117,650	1,004,654	827,762
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	421.30	551.38	549.29	432.25
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	194,911	158,043	159,420	170,181
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	338.39	313.58	316.31	322.31
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	253,941	208,899	171,303	172,811
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	153.19	151.93	143.95	129.16
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	37,521	46,239	28,700	34,062
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	...	...	...	...

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO



LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.

AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.6 -
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	2,491,288	2,255,839	2,421,132	2,254,493	2,071,090
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	385.71	360.06	399.92	463.98	491.13
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	538.0	522.3	504.5	404.9	351.4
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	5.0	5.0	9.0	8.0	10.4
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	31.0	41.8	45.1	37.9	49.4
NURSING HOME	33.0	36.2	34.8	38.7	36.8
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	0.0	1.6	1.5	0.9	NA
PHYSICIAN	298.0	317.2	299.5	172.7	213.2
OTHER PRACTITIONER	66.0	58.1	54.3	57.3	53.6
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	33.0	34.5	33.8	35.3	36.8
DENTAL	42.0	42.6	38.4	40.9	37.5
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	276.0	286.9	280.9	263.0	234.7
MISCELLANEOUS	335.0	198.0	210.6	177.4	47.8

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,589,575	1,117,650	1,004,654	827,762
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	421.30	551.38	549.29	432.25
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	314.4	168.9	152.4	159.6
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	9.9	6.3	6.3	6.3
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	46.9	17.3	12.0	12.3
NURSING HOME	32.5	38.3	35.6	36.5
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	199.3	80.4	70.7	73.0
OTHER PRACTITIONER	53.7	12.4	11.8	9.3
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	33.8	2.6	2.8	3.6
DENTAL	35.5	16.1	17.6	18.1
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	204.0	105.7	97.5	99.4
MISCELLANEOUS	39.1	18.9	22.4	19.0

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	167,923	228,143	244,470	254,109	263,538
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	40.3	53.5	56.8	60.0	61.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	347.24	355.36	358.67	352.93	360.02
CHILDREN	78.8	104.6	105.0	116.0	116.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	124,114	169,332	188,728	204,260	222,453
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	32.5	43.6	47.1	50.0	54.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	318.24	323.65	333.91	340.43	343.29
CHILDREN	58.8	78.2	81.3	96.0	100.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	43,809	58,811	55,742	49,849	41,085
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	7.8	9.9	9.7	9.0	8.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	468.04	495.04	478.88	461.56	427.97
CHILDREN	20.0	26.4	23.8	20.0	16.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT	194,911	158,043	159,420	170,181
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	48.0	42.0	42.0	44.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	338.39	313.58	316.31	322.31
CHILDREN	87.0	77.0	79.0	82.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT	151,258	134,993	126,197	139,667
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	41.0	37.0	34.0	38.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	307.43	304.04	309.31	306.29
CHILDREN	67.0	64.0	60.0	67.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT	43,653	23,050	33,223	30,514
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	8.0	4.0	7.0	7.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE	454.72	480.21	395.51	363.26
CHILDREN	20.0	13.0	19.0	15.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.8 -
HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	397,466	376,476	354,525	345,706	317,141
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	205	193	184	179	165
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	69	74	70	70	71
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	136	119	114	109	94
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	161.83	162.84	160.93	160.78	159.79
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	501	456	450	438	419
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	66.11	68.75	65.64	65.76	63.12

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	253,941	208,899	171,303	172,811
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	138	115	99	112
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	63	32	33	39
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	75	83	67	73
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	153.19	151.93	143.95	129.16
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	343	280	255	291
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	61.74	62.23	56.02	49.46

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	62,837	36,002	50,683	54,674	40,234
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	173	173	170	174	159
HANDICAPPED CASES	60	67	67	61	48
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	62	63	60	62	65
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	394	432	441	426	391

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	37,521	46,239	28,700	34,062
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	150	141	109	124
HANDICAPPED CASES	34	32	24	24
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	59	55	43	37
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	350	307	270	296

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.10 -
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ EXPENDITURES	NA	...	...	...	...	...
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
BURIALS**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE B.11 -
HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		HOSPICES
	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
JEFFERSON	0	0	0	0	2	14	2	177	0
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
JEFFERSON	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	192	0
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
JEFFERSON	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	192	0
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
JEFFERSON	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	192	0
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
JEFFERSON	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	192	0
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
JEFFERSON	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	192	0
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
JEFFERSON	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	224	0
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
JEFFERSON	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	2	265	0
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
JEFFERSON	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	2	318	0
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
JEFFERSON	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	2	318	0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.

^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.

THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Eight: Health and Social Services
DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

- Adult day care centers
- Chemical dependency treatment centers
- Community mental health centers
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
- End-stage renal dialysis facilities
- Federally qualified health centers
- Home health agencies
- Home infusion therapy services
- Hospices
- Hospitals
- Infirmaries
- Long-term care facilities
- Mammography facilities
- Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
- Outpatient facilities
- Personal care homes
- Physical/occupational therapists
- Residential treatment facilities
- Rural health clinics
- Specialty mental health facilities
- Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

- Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
- Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
- Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 9.1 -
RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
JEFFERSON	236	0.5	531	0.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -
FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE \$ PER FARM	AVERAGE \$ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	236	367,482	34.7	1,557	476,440	295
1987	256	378,805	35.7	1,480	346,199	216
1982	252	412,398	38.9	1,637	506,040	309
FARMS WITH SALES OF \$10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	106	318,367	30.0	3,003	884,206	258
1987	111	332,250	31.3	2,993	768,671	182
1982	119	366,151	34.5	3,077	904,403	287

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.3 -
SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	1,060,288	---	1,060,172	---	1,060,172
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	236	367,482	256	378,805	252	412,398
1 TO 9 ACRES	16	46	13	38	20	41
10 TO 49 ACRES	48	1,304	52	1,348	49	1,257
50 TO 69 ACRES	15	905	15	862	8	448
70 TO 99 ACRES	15	1,194	9	745	10	824
100 TO 139 ACRES	6	734	6	646	11	1,250
140 TO 179 ACRES	10	1,599	11	1,730	8	1,278
180 TO 219 ACRES	6	1,165	3	602	5	985
220 TO 259 ACRES	8	1,892	6	1,446	6	1,456
260 TO 499 ACRES	15	5,552	31	10,609	25	8,705
500 TO 999 ACRES	33	22,308	36	24,624	32	22,498
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	17	23,142	27	35,784	18	24,452
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	47	307,641	47	300,371	60	349,204

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



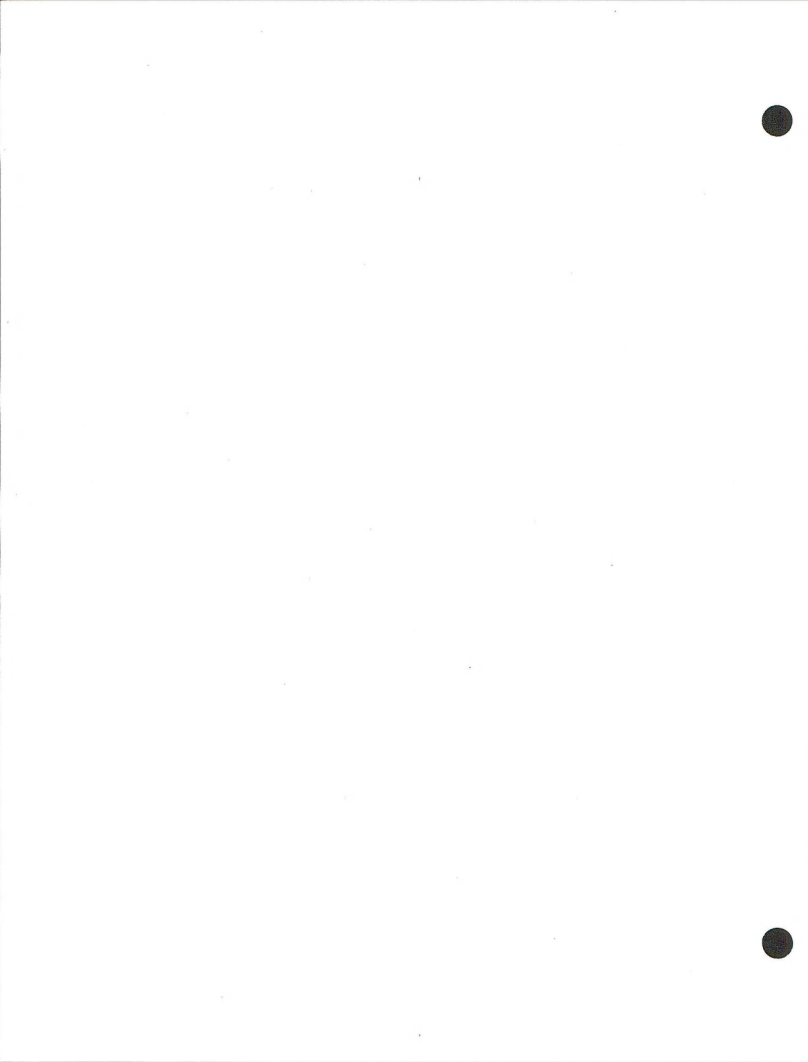
- TABLE 9.4 -
FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
PASTURELAND	211	309,789	215	314,525	208	338,591
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	108	26,196	102	17,507	90	15,141
WOODLAND PASTURED	39	22,572	39	20,458	44	18,875
OTHER	113	261,021	138	276,560	139	304,575
CROPLAND	199	73,204	207	74,101	208	79,039
HARVESTED	155	31,729	180	35,860	184	42,676
OTHER	39	15,279	48	20,734	37	21,222
WOODLAND	49	26,613	41	21,771	51	22,394
NOT PASTURED	17	4,041	5	1,313	17	3,519
OTHER LAND	165	267,665	206	282,933	207	310,965
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	112	6,644	131	6,373	143	6,390
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	11	470	15	2,391	15	874
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	9	2,266	10	3,123	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.5 -
 COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996		1995		1994	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	27,000	47	61,000	46
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	43,000	52	96,000	46	66,000	47
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	89,000	49	152,000	44
OATS (BUSHEL)	20,900	35	38,000	47	14,000	49
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	56,000	25	52,500	30	53,500	29
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	14,300	36	16,000	34	15,400	24
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	26,200	39	28,500	38	25,000	41
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	900	46	900	46	1,000	46
HOGS AND PIGS**	500	34	900	29	1,200	32

COMMODITY	1993		1992		1991	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	45,000	49	124,000	45	NA	NA
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	116,000	41	138,000	44	NA	NA
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	117,000	46	187,000	43	142,000	49
OATS (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	60,000	38
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	48,400	29	44,100	26	53,000	26
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	18,000	29	16,200	33	25,000	21
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	31,000	8	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	19,500	45	22,600	43	23,200	40
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	1,200	45	1,200	44	1,600	47
HOGS AND PIGS**	600	39	1,000	39	600	42



COMMODITY	1990		1989		1988	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	39,000	50	27,000	48	74,000	41
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	53,000	47	60,000	49	40,000	40
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	43,000	48	62,000	49	99,000	39
OATS (BUSHEL)	41,000	26	68,000	32	86,000	8
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	60,500	23	44,900	25	46,000	17
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	21,000	17	19,500	29	12,000	17
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	22,400	40	21,500	41	21,800	44
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	1,500	46	1,900	45	1,900	45
HOGS AND PIGS**	700	45	1,600	36	1,900	35
1987						
COMMODITY	QUANTITY	RANK				
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHEL)	395,000	36				
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHEL)	123,000	40				
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHEL)	NA	NA				
BARLEY (BUSHEL)	290,000	43				
OATS (BUSHEL)	85,000	26				
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHEL)	NA	NA				
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	42,500	30				
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	18,000	34				
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA				
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA				
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA				
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	22,900	44				
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	1,700	38				
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,900	31				

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.

LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



- TABLE 9.6 -
FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	10,566	10,932	9,597	11,346	8,810	9,196
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	7,807	7,748	6,946	7,778	6,993	7,272
TOTAL CROPS	2,759	3,184	2,651	3,568	1,817	1,924
OTHER INCOME	1,576	2,106	1,748	1,537	1,523	1,363
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	375	487	576	543	564	461
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	1,201	1,619	1,172	994	959	902
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	11,866	11,602	10,104	9,779	10,167	10,506
FEED PURCHASED	937	877	736	718	681	723
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	782	889	740	754	1,013	1,110
SEED PURCHASED	131	139	119	112	135	132
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	336	314	256	239	306	367
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	584	524	464	480	548	573
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	1,050	973	768	682	694	744
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	8,046	7,886	7,021	6,794	6,790	6,857
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	683	686	938	-815	1,707	625
LIVESTOCK	306	1,013	279	-355	1,396	669
CROPS	377	-327	659	-460	311	(L)
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	12,142	13,038	11,345	12,883	10,333	10,559
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	11,866	11,602	10,104	9,779	10,167	10,506
REALIZED NET INCOME	276	1,436	1,241	3,104	166	53
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	683	686	938	-815	1,707	625
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	959	2,122	2,179	2,289	1,873	678
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	114	324	69	237	111	60
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	845	1,798	2,110	2,052	1,762	618
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	808	749	586	519	528	559
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	67	62	50	(L)	(L)	(L)
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	1,720	2,609	2,746	2,610	2,331	1,218

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.
- 2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.
- 3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.7 -
 FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES -----	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL	236	10,202	256	8,262	252	8,488
LESS THAN \$1,000	50	(D)	52	12	40	(D)
\$1,000 TO \$2,499	26	42	29	48	31	54
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	22	78	28	96	27	103
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	32	225	36	241	34	238
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	20	261	38	572	31	433
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	10	212	5	109	10	219
\$25,000 TO \$39,999	24	727	14	445	19	625
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	2	(D)	5	216	12	541
\$50,000 TO \$99,999	20	1,562	26	1,826	21	1,648
\$100,000 TO \$249,999	20	3,090	18	2,984	22	3,153
\$250,000 TO \$499,999	7	2,255	5	1,711	4	1,463
\$500,000 OR MORE	3	1,651	0	0	0	0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.8 -
 FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	76	2,439	85	2,236	79	2,321
GRAINS	22	1,375	25	1,038	39	1,543
WHEAT	17	1,038	20	719	25	1,064
BARLEY	15	(D)	16	254	NA	NA
OATS	2	(D)	8	52	9	(D)
CORN FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	1	(D)
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	0	0	3	13	22	422
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	58	731	64	840	45	520
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	0	0	1	(D)	1	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	2	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)
OTHER CROPS	1	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	174	7,763	190	6,026	213	6,167
CATTLE & CALVES	147	6,936	168	5,505	181	4,886
DAIRY PRODUCTS	5	377	5	(D)	10	759
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	23	73	24	113	24	35
HOGS & PIGS	14	304	12	271	27	323
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	8	4	6	(D)	9	12
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	23	69	26	32	35	151

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN \$500.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.9 -
FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	236	100.0	256	100.0	252	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	52 YEARS	...	54 YEARS	...	53 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	223	94.5	237	92.6	239	94.8
FEMALE OPERATOR	13	5.5	19	7.4	13	5.2
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	125	53.0	126	49.2	139	55.2
OTHER	111	47.0	130	50.8	113	44.8
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	186	78.8	198	77.3	185	73.4
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	36	15.3	34	13.3	33	13.1
NOT REPORTED	14	5.9	24	9.4	34	13.5
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	16 YEARS	...	17 YEARS	...	17 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	138	58.5	180	70.3	176	69.8
PART OWNER	74	31.4	58	22.7	57	22.6
TENANT	24	10.2	18	7.0	19	7.5
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	186	78.8	211	82.4	207	82.1
PARTNERSHIP	32	13.6	28	10.9	28	11.1
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	14	5.9	16	6.3	14	5.6
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	3	1.3	0	0.0	1	0.4
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	1	0.4	1	0.4	2	0.8

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.10 -
TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	651,790	53	624,398	53	585,949	53	654,311	53	576,885	53
IRRIGATED	160,163	31	142,482	30	126,553	31	108,954	33	109,666	33
NON-IRRIGATED	110,579	45	110,720	45	110,397	44	113,042	45	107,702	45
GRAZING LAND	289,400	45	281,158	45	262,258	45	345,841	43	272,170	45
WILD HAY LAND	52,486	38	50,414	38	46,263	37	61,037	31	61,615	31
TIMBER LAND	39,162	19	39,624	19	40,478	19	25,437	17	25,732	17
LIVESTOCK	238,101	42	256,955	43	306,533	40	286,850	40	294,690	40
FARM IMPLEMENTS	209,390	51	251,416	52	248,586	52	229,217	51	247,103	50
IMPROVEMENTS	640,021	51	657,983	38	564,275	46	411,477	46	441,700	45

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	576,200	53	572,311	53	568,747	53	568,458	53
IRRIGATED	109,285	33	109,747	33	106,630	33	106,755	33
NON-IRRIGATED	107,707	45	107,662	45	108,000	45	108,165	45
GRAZING LAND	271,617	45	267,473	47	266,467	47	265,558	47
WILD HAY LAND	61,511	31	62,226	31	62,165	31	62,166	31
TIMBER LAND	26,080	17	25,203	17	25,485	17	25,814	17
LIVESTOCK	280,857	40	256,785	40	271,805	37	245,552	38
FARM IMPLEMENTS	237,320	49	207,389	49	230,240	50	230,375	49
IMPROVEMENTS	452,600	43	470,166	42	388,868	46	381,005	46

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRH/TSM/JAO

©1997



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Nine: Agriculture

DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

- Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
- Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
- Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
- Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992



- TABLE 10.1 -
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES -----	BANKS -----	SAVINGS AND LOANS -----	CREDIT UNIONS -----
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
JEFFERSON	3	3	0	0
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
JEFFERSON	2	2	0	0
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
JEFFERSON	2	2	0	0
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
JEFFERSON	2	2	0	0

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
			4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
TOTAL	844	17,128	144	102	23	12	4	2	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	6	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
METAL MINING	(C)	(D)	5	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	65	1,928	18	13	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(C)	(D)	8	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(B)	(D)	15	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	19	567	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	11	235	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	217	1,503	37	22	9	4	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	62	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	18	106	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
TOTAL	1,315	34,101	174	124	31	11	3	3	0	2	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(F)	(D)	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
METAL MINING	(F)	(D)	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	73	1,304	29	22	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS		19	215	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	16	11	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	111	4,235	6	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	56	846	17	14	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	12	421	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	(A)	(D)	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	315	2,442	48	25	15	4	3	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES		10	152	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	50	412	6	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	38	474	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	187	1,134	20	8	6	4	1	1	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	14	137	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	23	434	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	7	203	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	179	2,146	46	38	4	3	0	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	7	73	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	6	78	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	8	52	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	95	1,500	12	8	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	5	67	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	13	79	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	44	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	4	24	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
TOTAL	1,186	30,558	163	123	24	8	3	3	1	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(E)	(D)	5	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
METAL MINING	(E)	(D)	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	(B)	(D)	22	18	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	6	213	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	36	792	12	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	93	3,207	7	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	47	654	15	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	6	118	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	7	265	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	8	187	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	3	51	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	5	136	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	279	2,103	45	28	11	2	3	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	10	126	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	53	407	6	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	36	460	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	151	915	20	12	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	10	70	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	39	555	14	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	23	403	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	57	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	166	1,915	43	36	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	5	83	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	37	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	25	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	100	1,428	12	9	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	5	43	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	11	63	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	2	18	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	8	28	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12 PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
				TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE	
TOTAL	1,168	28,664	150	108	26	8	3	3	1	1	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(D)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(E)	(D)	6	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
METAL MINING	(E)	(D)	6	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
CONSTRUCTION	(B)	(D)	25	22	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	9	203	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	15	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	106	3,725	7	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	67	860	13	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	13	316	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	10	125	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	268	1,876	41	24	11	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	10	100	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	43	400	6	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	28	422	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	10	46	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	154	783	19	10	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0



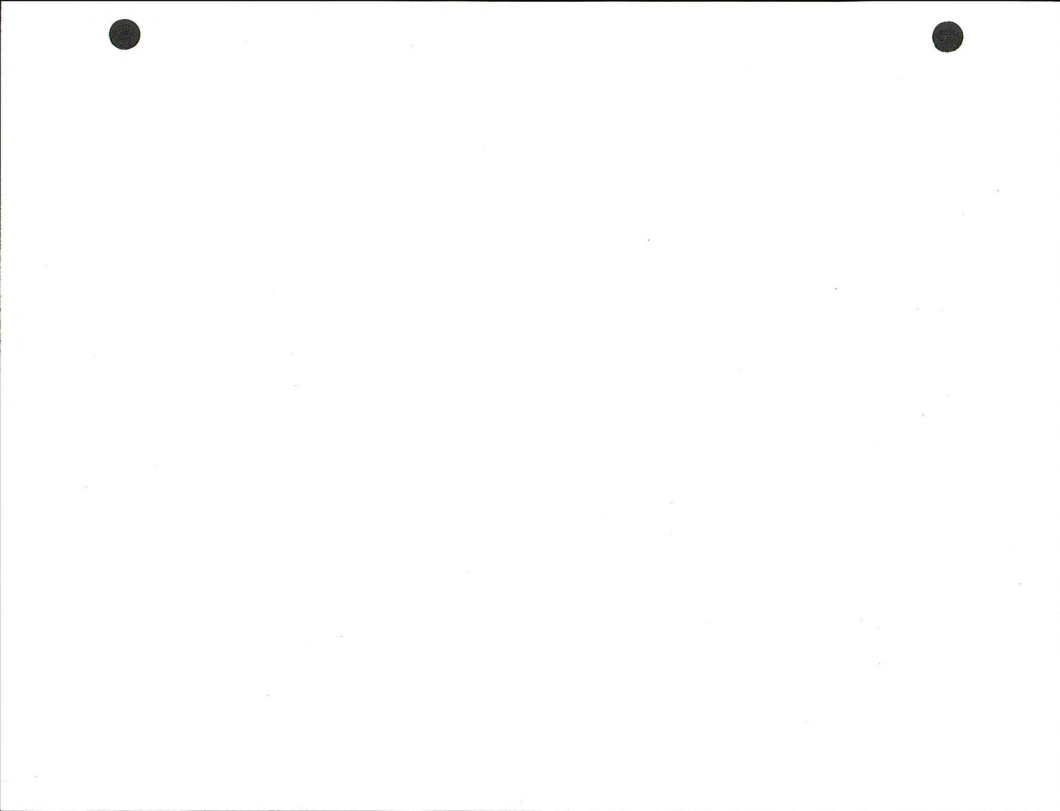
	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
					TO 4***	TO 9	TO 19	TO 49	TO 99	TO 249	TO 499	OR MORE
MISC RETAIL	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	36	552	12	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	7	114	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	158	1,890	35	26	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	13	96	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	8	55	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	99	1,472	10	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	7	43	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	45	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	2	28	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE									
			TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
				TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
	MARCH 12		4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE		
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):												
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	5	46	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	142	842	17	9	3	3	2	0	0	0		
MISC RETAIL	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	56	512	14	11	1	2	0	0	0	0		
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0		
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
REAL ESTATE	28	90	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0		
SERVICES	172	2,055	34	26	5	2	0	1	0	0		
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0		
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0		
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0		
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0		
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
HEALTH SERVICES	96	1,545	10	7	2	0	1	0	0	0		
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
SOCIAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0		
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	36	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0		
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0		
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
TOTAL	792	15,576	135	97	23	8	4	2	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(C)	(D)	4	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
METAL MINING	(C)	(D)	4	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	57	1,670	14	11	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(B)	(D)	9	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	37	859	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	13	244	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	4	81	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	193	1,254	33	18	11	2	2	0	1,254	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	54	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	27	128	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	115	637	14	7	4	1	2	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			1 TO TOTAL	5 TO 4***	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE	
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
MISC RETAIL	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	185	1,904	28	20	5	2	0	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	121	1,384	8	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	32	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	22	20	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	634	9,729	129	93	24	7	3	2	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	57	1,813	11	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0





	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	269	499	MORE	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):												
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	192	2,151	31	22	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
HEALTH SERVICES	96	1,330	8	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SOCIAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	22	413	12	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	652	10,168	137	101	22	8	4	2	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	70	2,262	12	8	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	16	352	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	TOTAL	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500
					TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
				4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
MANUFACTURING	(B)	(D)	12	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	37	983	10	8	1	1	0	0	98	0	0	
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA									
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
WHOLESALE TRADE	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RETAIL TRADE	215	1,316	44	28	12	2	2	0	0	0	0	
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	16	152	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FOOD STORES	27	126	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	22	249	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	124	631	16	7	6	1	2	0	63	0	0	
MISC RETAIL	12	75	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	27	247	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SERVICES	182	2,014	30	21	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	



SERVICES (CONT.):	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----									
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE	
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	94	1,165	8	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	20	491	14	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

TOTAL	589	8,050	133	99	21	7	5	1	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	56	2,007	14	10	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	15	331	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	56	1,094	9	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0





	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	----- ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE -----								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	90	1,068	8	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	11	131	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.3 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992						1987				
	ESTAB'MENTS			ESTAB'MENTS			ESTAB'MENTS			ESTAB'MENTS	
	WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES	WITH PAYROLL	PAID EMPLOYEES*	\$ SALES	WITHOUT PAYROLL	\$ SALES	
TOTAL	39	244	16,757	47	1,690	41	218	13,241	44	1,475	
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	10	1,251	3	(D)	4	NA	1,232	2	(D)	
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1	(A)	(D)	1	(D)	2	NA	(D)	0	0	
FOOD STORES	6	43	6,013	4	(D)	7	NA	5,553	6	300	
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	2	(A)	(D)	3	(D)	2	NA	(D)	1	(D)	
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	2	(A)	(D)	0	0	6	NA	2,064	3	(D)	
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	1	(A)	(D)	3	(D)	0	NA	0	1	(D)	
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	2	(A)	(D)	2	(D)	1	NA	(D)	4	215	
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	19	141	2,989	3	(D)	15	NA	2,781	3	(D)	
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	1	(A)	(D)	0	0	1	NA	(D)	1	(D)	
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	2	2	237	28	718	3	NA	(D)	23	543	
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$1,873	...	...	...	...	\$1,398	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	11.2%	...	...	...	...	10.6%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 11 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.4 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	----- 1996 -----		----- 1995 -----		----- 1994 -----		----- 1992 -----	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	48	21,988	45	21,289	41	19,918	39	16,757
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	1,544	5	1,476	3	1,243	3	1,251
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1	571	1	570	2	520	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	6	6,946	6	6,827	6	7,462	6	6,013
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	2	2,409	2	1,855	2	1,420	2	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	3	3,537	2	3,326	2	2,946	2	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	4	168	1	164	0	60	1	(D)
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	1	649	2	660	4	1,128	2	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	20	4,571	20	4,776	19	3,593	19	2,989
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	1	561	1	652	1	560	1	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	5	1,032	5	983	2	986	2	237

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	----- 1991 -----		----- 1990 -----		----- 1989 -----		----- 1987 -----	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	NA	17,713	NA	17,787	NA	17,829	41	13,241
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	1,756	NA	1,720	NA	1,696	4	1,232
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	170	NA	173	NA	312	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	NA	7,833	NA	7,457	NA	6,876	7	5,553
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	1,598	NA	1,675	NA	1,456	2	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	2,251	NA	2,343	NA	2,622	6	2,064
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	66	NA	68	NA	77	0	0
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	184	NA	206	NA	235	1	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	3,244	NA	3,519	NA	3,697	15	2,781
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	70	NA	65	NA	80	1	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	541	NA	561	NA	778	3	0



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



- TABLE 10.5 -
 WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	----	----
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	6	5
SALES	\$3,731	(D)
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	35	NA
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	14	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$201	(D)
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	6	4
SALES	\$3,731	\$1,443
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	14	6
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$201	\$41
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	0	1
SALES	\$0	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

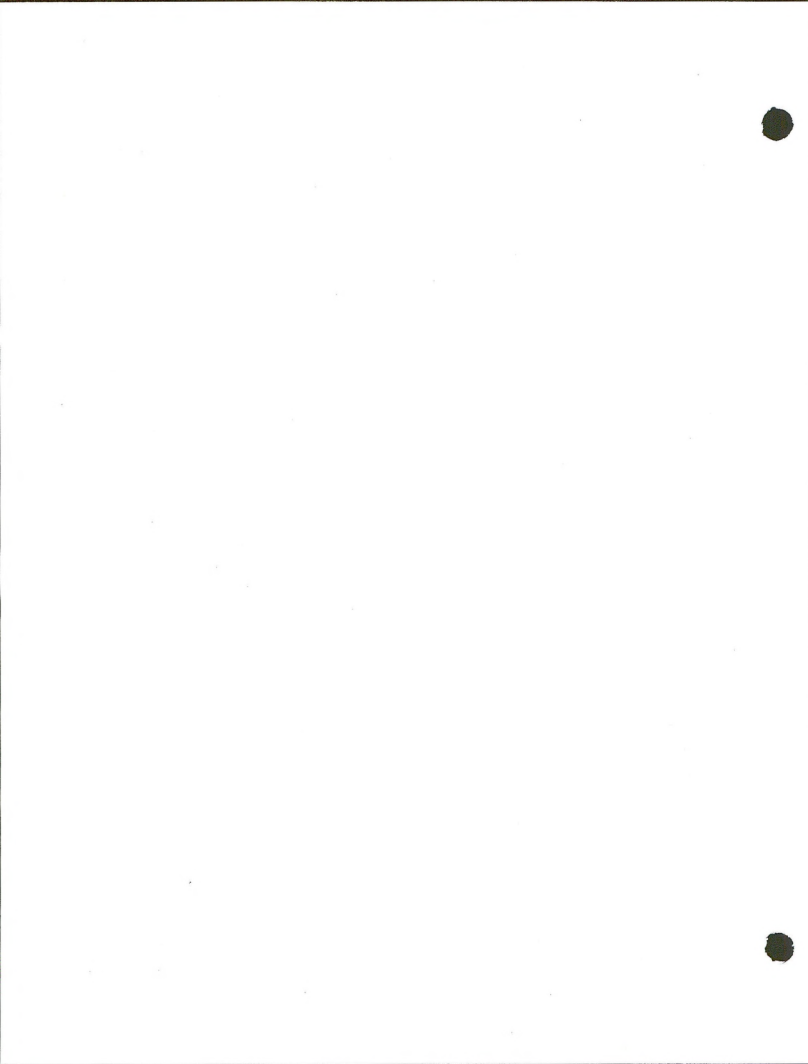
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.6 -
 SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
	----	----
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	27	27
RECEIPTS	\$5,421	\$4,165
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	30	26
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	136	189
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$1,719	\$1,918
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	31.7	46.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

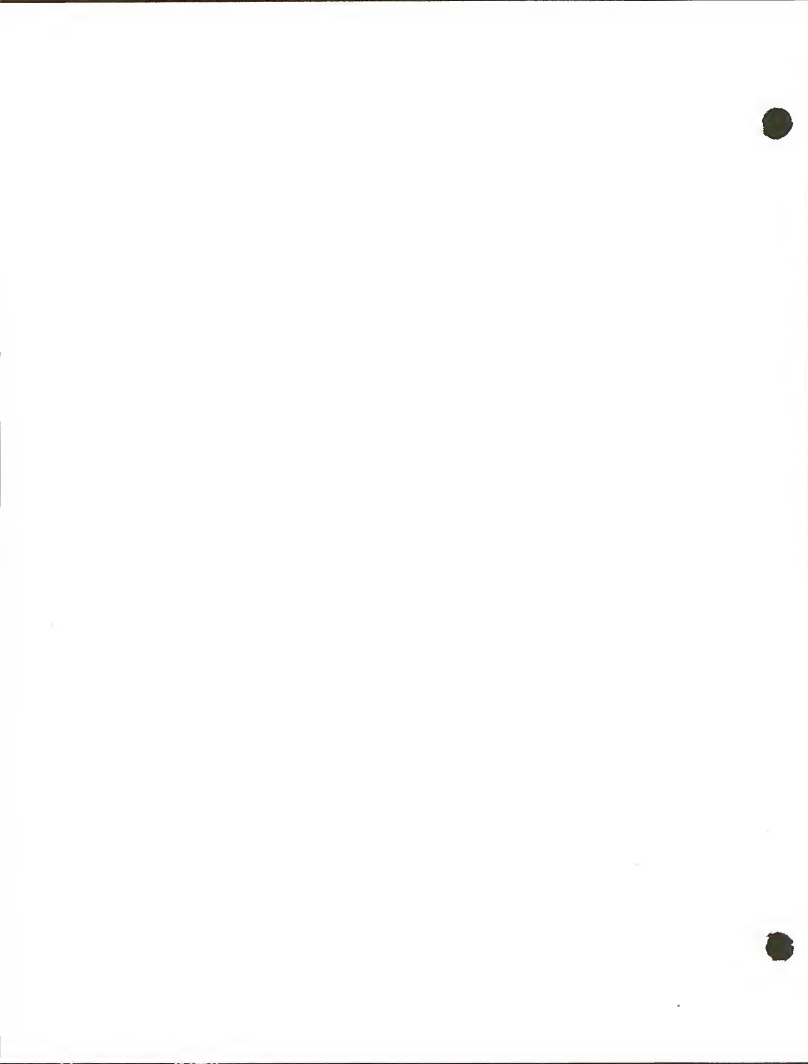
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.7 -
SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES -----	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	27	27	\$5,421	\$4,165	NYA	195	NYA	\$2,577
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	3	3	\$356	\$660	NYA	11	NYA	\$361
PERSONAL SERVICES	1	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	37	NYA	\$309
BUSINESS SERVICES	1	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	48	NYA	\$387
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	3	5	\$355	\$291	NYA	8	NYA	\$57
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	4	0	\$216	\$0	NYA	2	NYA	(D)
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	2	3	(D)	(D)	NYA	14	NYA	\$111
HEALTH SERVICES	9	7	\$3,850	\$1,933	NYA	19	NYA	\$730
LEGAL SERVICES	2	3	(D)	(D)	NYA	5	NYA	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	0	2	\$0	(D)	NYA	15	NYA	\$53
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	2	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	23	NYA	\$327
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	0	\$0	(D)	NYA	13	NYA	\$92

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.

***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.

****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.8 -
MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE							
			1 TO 19	20 TO 49	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	7	6	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	9	8	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	3	2	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	2	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).



MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Ten: Business and Industry

DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.

